

**Chevrolet for 1939 — Leads the Motor Parade—Because Only Chevrolet Gives So Much for So Little—A Truly Economical Car—29.4 H.P. 22 Miles per gallon — Smart — Comfortable — Proven Performance — Choice of Two Canadian Models with a Wealth of Super Equipment.**

Master "85" Trunk Sedan with Conventional front axle . . . HK\$3,600.00  
Master "de Luxe" Trunk Sedan with Independent Front Suspension and Remote Control Gear Shift . . . HK\$3,900.00

ABOVE CASH PRICES STRICTLY NETT  
INSTALLMENT PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER

**FAR EAST MOTORS**  
THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED,  
20, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 49101.

FORWARDED BY  
**The Hongkong Telegraph**  
T.T. New York—Hongkong Telegraph  
Lighting Co. Ltd. Morning Post, Ltd.  
High Wycombe, Bucks. England  
Lok Yee Street, Hongkong

# The Hongkong Telegraph

**FIRST EDITION**

*you'll know it by its teeth—*

DUNLOP FORT TYRE

FOUNDED 1901  
No. 15224  
二拜禮 號五月九英港香 TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1939. 日二廿月七  
SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS  
\$30.00 PER ANNUM

**WAR OFFICE COMMUNIQUE No. 1: "On the morning of September 4th, Land, Sea and Air Operations have begun. Contacts have been progressively made on the front. The Navy has taken up positions, and the aerial forces are proceeding with the necessary reconnaissance."**

## R.A.F. BOMBS NAZI NAVY AT WILHELMSHAVEN BRITISH PLANES OPEN WARFARE IN AIR—NOT ON CIVILIANS

Special To The "Telegraph"

LONDON, SEPT. 5 (UP).—IT HAS BEEN OFFICIALLY ANNOUNCED THAT BRITISH WARPLANES HAVE BOMBED THE GERMAN FLEET AT WILHELMSHAVEN. KIEL CANAL ALSO BOMBED

LONDON, Sept. 5 (Reuter).—It is officially announced that the German Fleet, lying at anchor in Wilhelmshaven, has been bombed by the Royal Air Force.

The British squadrons roared overhead as the fleet lay in the harbour. It is reported that several hits were scored on a number of war-ships. The entrance to Kiel Canal was also bombed.

**NEWS FLASHES**  
**DUKE OF WINDSOR**  
Returning Home This Week  
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
CANNES, Sept. 4 (UP).—The Duke of Windsor expects to return to England, possibly on Tuesday. He is now awaiting definite orders from the Government. It is understood that the Duke has offered his services in any capacity in which he would be able to aid his country.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A decree issued by Field-Marshal Goering, the Nazi Air Minister in Berlin yesterday, announces heavy prison sentences for the sabotage of goods and equipment of national necessity.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—King Leopold of the Belgians, who has assumed command of the army, broadcast to the nation from Brussels last night.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A telegram was sent by the King to the Marquis of Ely yesterday. His Majesty and President Moscicki of Poland also exchanged telegrams.

PEIPING, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The Military Attaché, Lieut. Pigott, is here on a private visit, and will profit the opportunity to discuss the detention of Colonel Spear with the Japanese military headquarters.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—When the delegates representing 5,000,000 British trade unionists assembled at Bridlington to-day for the annual conference, it was decided to curtail business to two days, thus reflecting the delegates' impatience with the Government's attitude. The President expressed the feeling and aspirations of the congress when he declared that British labour would stand four square, no matter how dark and difficult the days might be. **PLEASE Turn To Page 4.**

### British Forces Swing Into Action: First Raid

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The Ministry of Information announce that on the night of September 3 and 4 aircraft of the Royal Air Force carried out extensive reconnaissance over northern and western Germany. They were not engaged by enemy aircraft. More than 6,000,000 copies of a note to the German people were dropped over a wide area.

The Admiralty announce that naval activity has continued on all seas, but as yet there are no major operations to report.

The port of Dover has been closed to commercial shipping. The Admiralty announce that no British mines are laid in the area where the Athenia sank. This is a reply to the assertion by Germany that the vessel probably struck a mine.

**Fleet Blockade**  
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
LONDON, Sept. 4 (UP).—The Admiralty has announced that all ships using the Straits of Dover must pass through The Downs, means that the British fleet is engaged in the first task to ensure the detention of all German merchantment, which must either be captured or driven to internment at some neutral port.

**First War Communique**  
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
PARIS, Sept. 4 (UP).—The War Office issued the first war communique this morning. "Communique No. 1," said, "On the morning of September 4th, land, sea and air force operations have begun."

**Contacts Made On Fronts**  
LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—An official war communique issued in Paris says that contacts have been progressively made on the front. The navy had taken positions, and the aerial forces were "proceeding with the necessary reconnaissance."

**Sighted Over Holland**  
PARIS, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A Dutch communique states that during the night foreign planes were sighted over Holland.

As they flew above the clouds it was impossible to establish their nationality or to fire against them. The Dutch Government will invite both parties at war to open an enquiry to determine whether their machines were guilty of this violation.

**German Ship Sunk**  
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
MONTE VIDEO, Sept. 4 (UP).—H. M. S. Ajax, captured and detained

The German motorship Olanda, of 4,378 net tons, registered at Hamburg, at 11 a.m. yesterday, 600 miles south-east of Cape Polonio. The crew was ordered to abandon ship. This was done at 5 p.m. and an hour later, the Ajax shelled the Olanda until she sunk.

**Greek Ship Mined**  
COPENHAGEN, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The Greek steamer Kostis was sunk near Falsterbo in the Baltic Sea to-day.

It is believed that the vessel struck a mine while bound from Antwerp to Leningrad.

**Ships Sack Refuge**  
LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The Nazi liner Columbus has taken refuge at Vera Cruz.

There are now nine Nazi ships interned in Mexico.

**Berlin Admission**  
LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The Berlin radio admits that R.A.F. planes succeeded in dropping leaflets over Germany last night.

### Exam. For Heiresses

THE two daughters of the late John D. Morgan, New York lawyer, will have to pass an examination before they can inherit his £400,000 estate.

The two heirs, Mrs. Elizabeth M. Finnegan, of Mountain Lakes, and Mrs. Katherine M. Sadler, of Washington, will share equally in the estate after the death of their mother, Mrs. Mattie B. Morgan. But their father's will states: "They must thoroughly satisfy the trustees that they understand the principles of sound investment substantially as they are explained by some authoritative standard work on this subject."

"This examination must show that they have a practical knowledge of such principles, permanently understood, and remembered, and not a mere temporary committing to memory of some book."



### U.S. PROCLAIMS HER NEUTRALITY

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
WASHINGTON, Sept. 4 (UP).—President Roosevelt's Cabinet have decided to proclaim neutrality of the United States on Tuesday.

The Acting Secretary of the Navy, Mr. Charles Edison said to-day that the Administration is deciding on Tuesday whether to send United States naval vessels to Europe to convoy American liners carrying United States nationals in the danger zones.

The State Department also announced to-day that the circumstances surrounding the bombing of the United States Ambassador's home near Warsaw and also the sinking of the Athenia would be fully investigated.

**No Call To Congress**  
WASHINGTON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A proclamation of American neutrality will be made within 24 hours.

There will be no call for a special session of Congress, declared Mr. Stephen Early, the White House Secretary, until the decree is published.

**Arms For Democracies**  
WASHINGTON, Sept. 4 (UP).—The American embargo proclamation, required under the Neutrality Law, will have to be made by 8 p.m. Tuesday. It may come at any-time before then.

The delay in making the proclamation until the last minute, might facilitate shipments of arms, munitions or airplanes beyond the borders of the United States.

Manufacturers have tremendous French and British orders, but the State Department has refused to reveal the number.

It is known that one motor company has 800 airplanes and motors in manufacture. An unconfirmed report estimated that 1,800 airplanes are on order in the United States for European Democracies.

The question of a special session of Congress will not be disposed of until after the proclamation of the embargo provisions of the Neutrality Act and other objectives.

**Rumanian Neutrality**  
BUCHAREST, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—Rumania is remaining neutral as her

### Sinking of the Athenia

Nearly All Passengers Were Women, Children, Report Says

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
LONDON, Sept. 4 (UP).—Millions of Britishers to-day awoke to the full realisation, for the first time, of the grim fact that war has commenced.

By radio announcements and by glaring headings in the newspapers, they learned this morning that Germany's first blow against Britain had been struck only a few hundred miles away.

Except for a bombing of London, nothing could have been calculated to arouse British bitterness more than the torpedoing of a passenger liner jammed with men, women and children trying to escape from Europe.

If Hitler had deliberately tried to harden British determination he could scarcely have chosen a more effective means for his effect upon a traditionally sea-faring people.

**Crowded With Passengers**  
Captain Reid, Port Captain for the Donaldson Line said: "The Athenia was crowded with passengers, mostly Americans and Canadians, who were stranded. They joined the Athenia at the last minute. The Athenia carries a crew of 320."

"Nearly all the passengers were returning tourists, including six college girls from Texas. They were members of a party of sixteen doing a four months tour of Europe."

"They were stranded in Glasgow and we managed to find a place for six on the Athenia, the other ten going by freighter."

The State Department at Washington has been advised that there were a total of 315 Americans aboard.

**German Americans Aboard**  
GLASGOW, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—It is learned here that 34 per cent. of the persons aboard the Athenia were of German nationality.

It is also understood that 75 per cent. of the passengers were women and children.

According to the Ministry of Information in London, information has been received from the Eire Government that 430 survivors of the Athenia are proceeding in the Norwegian ship Knutsen to Galloway, where they are due on Tuesday.

A New York message says that official circles do not expect the United States to make a formal protest to the German Government concerning the torpedoing of the Athenia, according to the Washington correspondent of the Dow Jones Agency.

Officials doubted whether the United States had ground for a protest in view of the fact that the Athenia is of British registry.

**German Apology**  
LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The official Nazi news agency in a statement said: "PLEASE Turn To Page 12."

**See Back Page For Further Late News**

### AUSTRALIA WINS THE COVETED DAVIS CUP

TWO MATCHES down on the first day's play, Australia made a magnificent recovery in the Challenge Round of the Davis Cup competition against the United States at Haverford, Pa., and by winning the remaining three matches, has taken the Davis Cup.

The last time Australia won the trophy was in 1919. By a peculiar coincidence, Australia first won the Davis Cup in August, 1914, three days after Britain entered the Great War. On that occasion Australia also won the Cup from America by 3-2. Results are given on Page 2.



# B.M.A. Ban Midwives As Anaesthetists

## Women's Anger Voiced By Lady Baldwin

MEN and women of social vision throughout expressed indignation recently over the decision of doctors at the B.M.A. conference at Aberdeen to refuse to allow midwives to administer gas and air analgesia to women during child-birth.

Lady Baldwin of Bewdley who, through the founding of the Birthday Trust Fund, did pioneer work in promoting painless childbirth, said:

"It is a thoroughly reactionary decision, unworthy of a great profession. But it will not stop me from fighting for the cause of the poor woman who cannot afford a doctor's fees for the relief of her suffering in labour."

The doctors had voted against a recommendation by the General Practice Committee that the Association should give State-certified midwives the right to administer analgesia (relief with consciousness).

Dame Louise Melroy, the gynecologist, pointed out to the conference that 60 per cent. of the women in Britain were attended by midwives. She pleaded in vain with the doctors.

Further opinions given to the News Chronicle were:

Lady Rhys Williams, vice-chairman, Birthday Trust Fund: "The decision does not affect the present position. The B.M.A. has no control at all over State-certified midwives, so its decision is not binding and does not in any way affect the position of midwives who are under the control of the Central Midwives' Board."

"PERSONAL PROFIT"  
Mrs. Charlotte Haldane, wife of Professor J. B. S. Haldane: "This narrow trade union attitude on the part of doctors should be condemned. No doctor who goes into the profession for the good of humanity rather than for personal profit would endorse it. The benefits of medical research should be free to all. Profiting out of human suffering is out of date."

Dr. Elam, of the Welhouse Hospital, Barnet, where an experiment with 1,065 cases showed the cost of gas to be only 2s. 3d. for each mother: "Registered midwives will go on giving analgesia as usual under the authority of the Midwives' Board, which is answerable to Parliament. The Association made a great mistake to discuss the matter."

## "I Hope It's Twins" — Forence Demond

"PERHAPS I shall find motherhood so interesting that I may not want to go back to the stage. Perhaps I shall discover that bringing up children is my real vocation."

Miss Florence Demond, the famous comedienne, was talking at her Hampstead home recently how she was looking forward to the arrival of her first baby towards the end of the year.

"On my doctor's advice I have given up my part in the 'Band Waggon' show at the London Palladium at the last moment," she said. "For the first time I am a quiet housewife, and my husband is delighted when he comes home from the office to find me there—darning his socks or making baby clothes."

"I don't mind whether it's a boy or a girl. But what I would really like is twins—one of each sex. My ambition is to have a large family."

"Now babies are all the fashion. In fact, everyone seems to be having a baby, and I'm wondering whether I've started a new craze."

Miss Demond was married to Mr. Charles F. Hughesdon, an actor and insurance broker, in September, 1937. Her previous husband, Captain Campbell Black, was killed in an air crash in 1936.

## SOME MUSICAL COLLECTIONS FOR CHOIRS

Berwald's Men's Choir.—W. Berwald.  
Sacred Choruses for Men's Voices.  
Orpheus Collection of Part Songs for Mixed Voices.  
Collegio Songs and Glee.—Thomas Shepard.  
Giff's Male Choir Book.  
Giff's Male Quartet Book.  
Choir Book for Women's Voices.—E. Hipsher.  
Junior-Senior High School Chorus Book.—E. Baker.  
Glee Singers' Collection.  
Glee Club Songs for High School & College.  
Church & Concert Choruses.  
Francis & Day's Popular & Community Song Book.  
etc., etc., etc.,

## TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road Central, Tel. 24648.

## EMPIRE NEWS

### YACHTSMAN LOSES HIS LIFE

MONTREAL.  
Mr. Ernest T. Rogers, President of the British Columbia Sugar Refining Co., a leading figure in Western Canada, lost his life in an attempted rescue of his 14-year-old daughter in Malaspina Strait, off Vancouver Island.

Mr. Rogers, his wife and five children were on a yachting cruise. During a sudden squall one of his daughters was swept overboard. Mr. Rogers dived in after her but sank.

The girl was saved by her mother, who then tried to reach her husband, but it was too late.

It is believed that Mr. Rogers, who was a good swimmer, was caught by a strong current and swept out to sea. The body has been recovered.

Forest Fires.—Thousands of settlers in Northern and Eastern Ontario are fighting to protect their homes from forest fires, which have broken out in the intense heat-wave following the drought. Flames are approaching the towns of Kalamazoo, 40 miles north of Belleville, and Westport.

Tobacco Crop Damage.—The Ontario tobacco crop, which was reported in early summer as the best for years, is suffering serious damage from the continued drought.

### NEW ZEALAND

#### LOAN TERMS CALLED "HARD"

AUCKLAND.  
The terms of the New Zealand Government loan of £10,000,000 in 3½ per cent. stock, repayable in five years, are the subject of comment in the Press.

The "Auckland Star" describes the terms as hard and as having expected of a debtor who had previously defaulted. If there is no assurance that the Dominion's export market will not be reduced within the next five years it is difficult to see how in a year of low prices it would be possible to meet the new commitments.

The "New Zealand Herald" says the terms are a melancholy commentary on the deterioration of the Dominion's credit since 1935. An annual excess of £10,000,000 of exports over imports will be required to meet the obligations and keep faith with Britain.

### AUSTRALIA

#### "MARINA" BANNED AS TRADE MARK

MELBOURNE.  
The Commonwealth Government has prohibited the name "Marina" or any name resembling it as a trade mark.

Applications to the Patents Office indicated that the name was being used to capitalise the early arrival of the Duchess of Kent by the use of her Christian name. The applications have not been allowed. Ministers considered that it would be embarrassing for the Duchess to see her name on hoardings and signs everywhere.

Censure Motion Rejected.—After an all-night sitting the Victoria Assembly rejected a vote of censure on the Government moved by Sir Stanley Arnyie, Leader of the Opposition, on the grounds of maladministration of forests.

National Register Boycott.—The Melbourne Trades Council has decided to reject the recommendation of the Australasian Council of Trades Unions that the Australian trades unions should lift their boycott of the National Register.

### SOUTH AFRICA

#### MANOEUVRES ON A LARGE SCALE

JOHANNESBURG.  
The biggest defence force manoeuvres ever held in the Union took place recently in the Northern Transvaal, under the direction of Col. G. E. Brink, Director of Training and Operations.

Infantry, artillery and air squadrons participated. The mobility of artillery and the value of motorised forces in bushveld fighting were specially tested.



Balloon barrage crews recently began an intensive week's training in London, and balloons were to be seen flying at many points over the City and suburbs. Anybody seeing the one above must have thought Walt Disney had sent a representative.

## Girl Of 19 Sets Hitler A Problem

NEW YORK.

WHEN plump nineteen-year-old Helen Vooros was introduced to Hitler, Goebbels and Nazi secret police chief Himmler, they suspected that she was a Jewess.

Helen described the meeting when she gave evidence recently before the Dies Committee investigating charges of anti-American activities by Fritz Kuhn, leader of the German-American Bund, an organisation modelled on Nazi lines.

Miss Vooros said she did not realise she had joined a Nazi organisation until after she had attended two meetings.

She and twenty-nine other members of the movement made a trip to Germany in a German liner, and in Berlin "they" were introduced to Hitler, Goebbels and Himmler.

Said Helen: "There was some talk about my non-Aryan appearance. I noticed Dr. Goebbels looking at me very closely."

"Before we sailed, I was given an envelope and told that one of the political leaders in the ship would ask me for it. I wasn't in it—it was just addressed 'Stuttgart'."

"On the second day out, one of the crew asked for the envelope. I believe it contained a secret report."

### REGULAR REPORTS

"I know reports are sent regularly to Germany by Bund leaders. Every German ship has a political official and a propaganda official. They often make speeches at our Bund meetings, and act as contacts between our leaders and Germany."

Miss Vooros, who wore a straw sailor hat over her blonde hair, said that as a member of the Bund she found herself compelled to—

Know "Mein Kampf" (Hitler's life story);  
Speak only German;  
Know the life and history of Nazi leaders and martyrs;  
Buy a German uniform (for £2);

Study books which praised the Nazi system of government and criticised the American system;  
Believe that Jews were running the United States.

### Angler Drops Watch, Pickerel Swallows It

WINSTED, Conn.  
Better than the "one that got away," is the fish story told by Torrington Police Chief Hugh Meade.

While fly-casting for pickerel at Highland Lake, Meade's wrist watch dropped into the water. The fish, which was about to take the bait, darted after the watch and carried it off.

## Wife Says Husband Made Her Wallflower

Douglas, Isle of Man.

A WIFE, who said her husband could not dance, but took her to dances and refused to let her dance because he was jealous, applied for a separation order at Douglas recently.

She was Mrs. Hilda Dickenson, of Oak-avenue, Pultree, Douglas. "What is the good of taking a girl to a dance if she knows she is to be a perpetual wallflower?" asked Mr. J. H. L. Cowlin, for the wife.

### MENTAL CRUELTY

"It is the worst form of mental cruelty," holding her up to the ridicule of her friends.

Mr. J. A. Cain, for the husband, replied: "There are many husbands who don't dance. It would be stretching the law too far if it was to be held that this was mental cruelty to the wife."

Mrs. Dickenson said she had been married eight years. There are two children.

The application was adjourned in the hope of a reconciliation.

## Gobbler Takes Over Nest

Geneva, N. Y.

A turkey on the farm of E. R. Smith will soon have a family. He is setting on about 40 guinea hen eggs. "The gobbler promises to be a 'mother' to the orphans."

## Window Display Too True

Toledo, O.

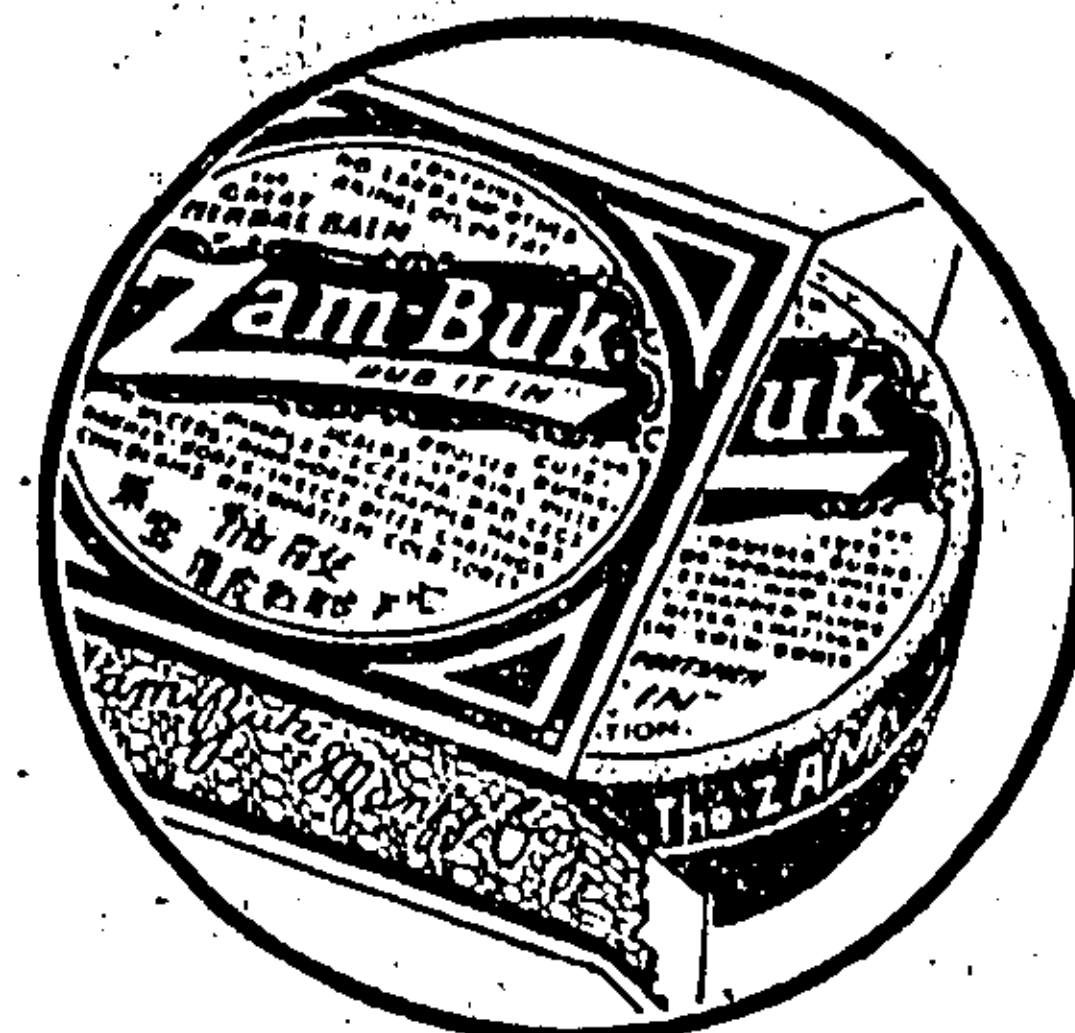
A window advertisement of an out-board motor "so light a child can carry it" proved too great a temptation for a passer-by who walked away with the motor, valued at \$35.

## Protect YOUR Children From Dangerous Infection Of Minor Cuts and Bruises

There's danger of infection and poisoning from the casual scratches, cuts and bruises which all children acquire. Mothers know this and for years have instantly applied Absorbine Jr. to protect them. This powerful but soothing antiseptic liniment relieves pain at once. More important, it kills germs, cleanses the wound and promotes safe and beautiful healing.

Absorbine Jr. is non-irritating, can be used safely on the most tender skin. Do not hesitate to use it freely. Don't take chances of infection in even the smallest scratch. Guard and protect your children's hurts with safe, reliable Absorbine Jr. Keep a bottle always handy. Sold at all good stores.

**ABSORBINE JR.**  
For years has relieved sore muscles, insect bites, sunburn, cuts, sprains, abrasions.



It HEALS Without A SCAR

The Finest Ointment for Cuts, Bruises & Sores.



As soon as you smear Zam-Buk herbal ointment on any sore, injured or distressed skin, pain disappears and healing starts. Zam-Buk expels harmful germs, draws poison out of the tissues and prevents festering. It heals quickly and safely and never leaves ugly scars. Use Zam-Buk for eczema, Dhobi's itch, ulcers, bad legs, abscesses, spots, pimples, and sores. Get a box of Zam-Buk to-day!

Use **ZAM-BUK** Herbal OINTMENT

Agents: Gilman & Co., Ltd., Des Voeux Road, Hongkong.

## HEADQUARTERS FOR AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS

## QUEEN'S

## Photographic Service

22 Des Voeux Road Central. Tel. 24625.

(Next to Whiteaway's)

We offer a service for amateurs that will be hard to equal anywhere else. Developing, Printing & Enlarging by modern processes. Special fine grain developing. Photographs printed by AUTOMATIC PRINTING MACHINE with Photometer measuring device. Special service for miniature films.

Call in and see us during one of your spare moments

## HERE COMES THE BRIDE

A lovely picture, to be sure, and how priceless in years to come.

Make an appointment to-day for your wedding pictures.

Tel. 24310.

## THE MING YUEN STUDIO

NO. 6, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL

(Opposite the Dairy Farm's Fountain)

MANUFACTURER'S INTRODUCTORY OFFER

## TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY ONLY

THIS COUPON VALUABLE TOWARD THIS RING PURCHASE  
**14-KT. GOLD FINISH RINGS**

This Coupon and Only **\$2.00**

Entitles Bearer to One Facsimile

## DIAMOND RING

Choice of White or Yellow Mountings. Styles for Men, Women or Children

Bring this coupon and \$2.00 to our store and receive one of our regular Facsimile Diamond Rings. You save money. This \$2.00 merely helps pay for local advertising, express, salespeople, etc. Nothing more to pay. Manufacturer's Written 5-Year Guarantee. These Facsimile Diamonds have practically the same blue-white color, the same perfect cutting, the same dazzling brilliance as genuine diamonds costing 100 times as much. These Facsimile Diamonds are not merely imitations, but represent the utmost skill of modern science. Social leaders, millionaires and our finest people wear these and keep their genuine diamonds in safety vaults. Subject them to acid, fire and water tests. You will be amazed. Guarantee covers tarnish of mountings, loss of stone or brilliancy.

LIMIT TWO TO A COUPON These Rings all mfg. in U.S.A.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

TUESDAY 5th - WEDNESDAY 6th

## DURO DEEP WELL PUMPS

DURO SHALLOW WELL PUMPS  
AUTOMATIC WATER SYSTEMS

FRACTIONAL HP ELECTRIC MOTORS

## EMPIRE SALES COMPANY

TELEPHONE 31201 — M. B. KING

83, WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD — HAPPY VALLEY



THE **HONGKONG** PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL; & **SHANGHAI** ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL; **HOTELS LIMITED**  
In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking.

## Would-Be Actors Rush To Be Televised

BY every post letters are arriving at Alexandra Palace from viewers accepting the B.B.C.'s offer to televise as many would-be stars as possible during the ten days of Radiolympia.

As far as possible the tele-viewers-to-be will be given a free hand. They will be interviewed in the Radiolympia "Come and Be Televised" feature by the celebrities of Alexandra Palace, including Leslie Mitchell, Jasmine Bligh and Elizabeth Cowell.

All have been asked to state the hour and day that will be most convenient.

"Most of the letters come from the London area," an official said, "but there have been a large number from further afield. It is true to say that they are coming in steadily from all parts of the country."



# Mrs. 'D' Tells Secrets Of Good Health BROTH, PIE, AND DUMPLINGS

Dunston-on-Tyne. DON'T spoil your child. Don't spank him. Don't give him sweets. Best diet for a growing child is broth, dumplings, and plenty of green vegetables.

Mrs. Hannah Dawson, mother of 13—Mrs. "D" of the B.M.A.—recently gave this advice when she talked of details of her conferences with Newcastle doctors, dietitians, and obstetricians, which are being prepared into medical reports and theses.

Mrs. Dawson brought up her family in her three-roomed cottage here on a weekly wage of £1 to 30s. She makes and grows nearly all her own food.

Mrs. Dawson claims a great health record. Nine of her family have never been ill "because I always gave them plenty of vegetables in broth."

Here are details of her talk:

**NEVER MOLLY-CODDLED**  
Babies—My children were never molly-coddled, never neglected. I let them have a certain amount of freedom and they were never any trouble.

Never hit a child, no matter what the provocation. I used to find it useful to speak sharply.

And the greatest thing for a mother to guard against is spoiling the child.

**Diet**—Never give a child sweets, or any kind—they spoil the teeth in no time.

All kinds of vegetables, meat, and a little of everything else—dumplings—they will build strong, healthy children.

**TWO RECIPES**

Here are two recipes prepared by Mrs. Dawson:

**Broth**—made in a large pan. Bones and pieces of meat, chopped finely. Half a pound of fat, and as many vegetables as possible—cabbage, carrots, turnip, peas, and potatoes, chopped finely.

Steam and stir for a long as possible.

**Pot Pie**—First prepare a thick paste of flour, salt, and butter. Place in it a pound of meat chopped finely with onion, salt, and pepper. Place in a cloth and steam for two hours.

## Second Wedding In 400 Years

IONA CATHEDRAL recently saw the celebration there of the second wedding in 400 years.

The couple were Mr. H. A. Dawson-Bowman, of Huntly Avenue, Giffnock, and Miss Doris Brochie, of "Greycroft," Tavistock Drive, Newlands, Glasgow. Miss Brochie's family have a long association with the island.

The wedding party crossed from Oban, and after the ceremony returned immediately to the mainland. Rooms in the Cathedral buildings were placed at the disposal of the bride and bridesmaid.

## Peace "Pirates" Being Chased

ARMED with direction-finders, Post Office engineers are trying to track down a pirate propaganda wireless station in or near London.

Every Sunday the pirates, a group of young men and women, appeal to listeners with the slogan: "Don't fight!"

The station goes on the air with a wavelength of 48.5 metres, between 9.30 p.m. and 10.30 p.m. Listeners are begged to do what they can for peace, and if war cannot be averted, to refuse to fight.

To avoid detection from the direction-finding vans, the station works from a different point each week.

The purely propaganda appeal from the station has been associated

with the Peace Pledge Union. During some of the broadcasts, the union has been mentioned by name.

Recently Mr. R. Palmer, acting secretary of the union, denied that his organization had anything to do with the broadcasts.

"We like to be credited with a certain amount of common sense," he said. "We should obviously not make these illegal broadcasts and admit to them."

"I have heard some of the transmissions, and I must say that the sentiments expressed are similar to our own."

"But I think it is rather silly to break the law in this way."

"I cannot deny that the members of the broadcast unit are members of our union, because I do not know who they are."

Said an official of the G.P.O.: "It is obvious that the broadcasters are offending quite seriously against the Wireless Telegraphy Act."

"If we locate the station and catch the people concerned, we shall prosecute. We shall also apply to have the apparatus destroyed."

"We who wish to attain to the joy of living in harmony with the universe shall deceive no one, entertain no hatred for anybody and no wish to injure through anger."

Judge Wethered described the quotation as most interesting and placed Phillipson on the conscientious objectors' register unconditionally.

Phillipson said that he had been attracted by Oriental philosophy based on Buddha's teachings for the last four years, though he had not lived in the East.

Tanned and robust, he said that he was educated at Lincoln City school and was, for a time, training as an accountant.

He was employed in several London offices before he found that his work conflicted with his convictions.

## Her "Green Hell"

TILBURY. A SILVER-HAIRED pioneer woman missionary called recently from Tilbury bound for the dreaded "Green Hell" Jungle of South America, which has been her home for thirty-two years.

She is Mrs. Eliza Sanderson, of the South American Missionary Society. After a short holiday in England she is returning—with her twenty-six-year-old son and his pretty bride.

"I was restless to get back to my home in the 'Green Hell,'" she said. "Civilisation has no attraction for me after the mysterious fascination of South America and its strange peoples."

## 'Conchie' Who Quoted From Buddha Wins.

A CONSCIENTIOUS objector, Harold Oliver Phillipson, a Gloucestershire market gardener, quoted these words of Buddha to the South-Western Tribunal at Bristol recently.

"He who wishes to attain to the joy of living in harmony with the universe shall deceive no one, entertain no hatred for anybody and no wish to injure through anger."

Judge Wethered described the quotation as most interesting and placed Phillipson on the conscientious objectors' register unconditionally.

Phillipson said that he had been attracted by Oriental philosophy based on Buddha's teachings for the last four years, though he had not lived in the East.

Tanned and robust, he said that he was educated at Lincoln City school and was, for a time, training as an accountant.

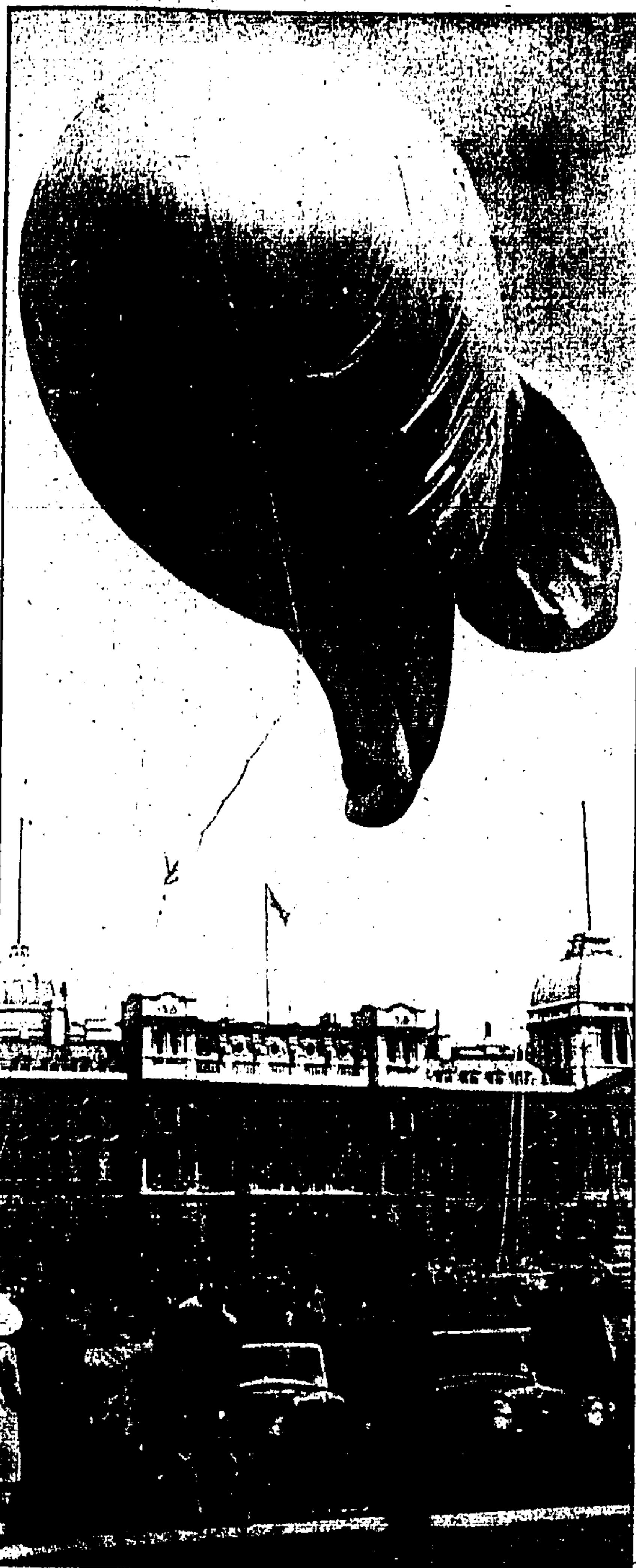
He was employed in several London offices before he found that his work conflicted with his convictions.

## Girl Loses Fortune If She Weds

BARBARA SMITH, 18-years-old heiress to a patent medicine fortune, has taken a trip to Bermuda to decide whether she will marry orchestra leader Ray Morton and live on his salary, or give him up and inherit the family fortune.

Barbara's mother, socialite Mrs. William Breed, has told her that if she marries Morton she cannot expect any financial assistance.

Morton, who leads a swing band, is waiting in New York for Barbara's decision. He said: "I am very fond of Barbara and I'm sure she's fond of me. We may get married this autumn."



The picture shows one of the new large balloons, to which electrified wires are attached, ascending from the Horse Guards Parade. Five hundred of these balloons will encircle London as a protection against Air Raids in wartime.

## Died 1713, But His Clocks Tick On

THREE hundred years ago there was baptised at Northill, Bedfordshire, Thomas Tompion, the father of English clock-making.

In his youth he was a farrier and armourer, following in the family business; then he went to London to learn a more delicate art.

He made a repeating watch—the first to be made in Britain—for Charles II, and the impoverished monarch kept him waiting for payment. He made the chronometers for the Royal Observatory at Greenwich and the one-handed clock still extant on the church of his native parish.

In King William's chamber, Hampton Court, there is a wheel-barometer made by him, and in the Privy Gardens stands one of his sun-dials.

**FIRST FLAT WATCH**  
It was Tompion who, not an inventor, made practicable the experiments of more original geniuses; for he translated into terms of every-day use the balance spring, the repeating watch, the cylinder escapement due to the theoretical work of Hooke and Barlow. It was the cylinder escapement which enabled watches to be made flat.

Tompion became Master of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers in 1704. His shop stood at the corner of Whitefriars Street and Fleet Street.

**1709—STILL GOING**  
All over Britain, Tompion clocks and watches are still in existence. A clock he presented in 1709 to the Pump Room at Bath is still going. Lord Mostyn possesses one of his clocks which needs winding only once a year.

When Wren was building St. Paul's there was an announcement in the Press that Tompion was making a clock which would go for a century without re-winding; the cost was quoted as between £3,000 and £4,000.

Tompion died in 1713, "full of years and honours" in the old phrase, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

## Ex-P.C. Breaks Her Honeymoon for Case

FORMER Policewoman Ada Walker recently broke her honeymoon in Guernsey to give evidence at Bow-street in her last case, involving I.R.A. suspects.

When the name Mrs. Ada Kelly was called in the court she stepped into the witness-box.

Mrs. Kelly had fixed her marriage and honeymoon while she was engaged on I.R.A. anti-terrorist duty.

Three women and two men were arrested just before her wedding, and she knew she would have to give evidence. She decided, however, not to let it interfere with her honeymoon.

**PLANE DASH**  
But when the case came up she made a "plane dash" from her Guernsey hotel to the court.

After she told how she shadowed two of the suspects, the five were remanded until to-day charged with conspiracy to cause explosions. Immediately the court rose Mrs. Kelly hurried away to catch a "plane" to resume her honeymoon.



## Teeth like the STARS of HOLLYWOOD

Don't envy the beautiful teeth of your favorite movie star. You, too, can have sparkling teeth and a flashing smile—just use Kolynos, the modern scientific dentifrice that thousands of dentists recommend because of its re-

markable safe cleansing action. Kolynos is a concentrated dentifrice—only a half-inch on a **dry brush** is needed. Try Kolynos and see how this unusual, creamy dentifrice will make your teeth sparkle.

**BRIGHTEN your SMILE with KOLYNOS**

For further **ECONOMY** BUY the **LARGE TUBE**



**KOLYNOS**  
the antiseptic  
**DENTAL CREAM**



Here they are!  
BEAUTIFUL NEW  
"COMPLEXION" COLOURS  
in  
BEAUTI-SKIN CHIFFONS

### Aladdin SILK HOSIERY

Soft warm suntan tones... that's the fashionable thing in hosiery this season. And that's what "Complexion" Colours give you... exquisite new shades for all occasions... flattering to the loveliest of legs.

Special Price Offer  
Outstanding Value! **\$2.75** pair



The most exquisite range of  
**NECKWEAR**  
has just been received.

These comprise—  
LACE COLLARS, ORGANDIE  
& LACE BOWS, ORGANDIE  
AND NET FRONTS, LACE  
FLOWERS, ETC.

Priced from \$1.50

### Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd

## Crossword Puzzle

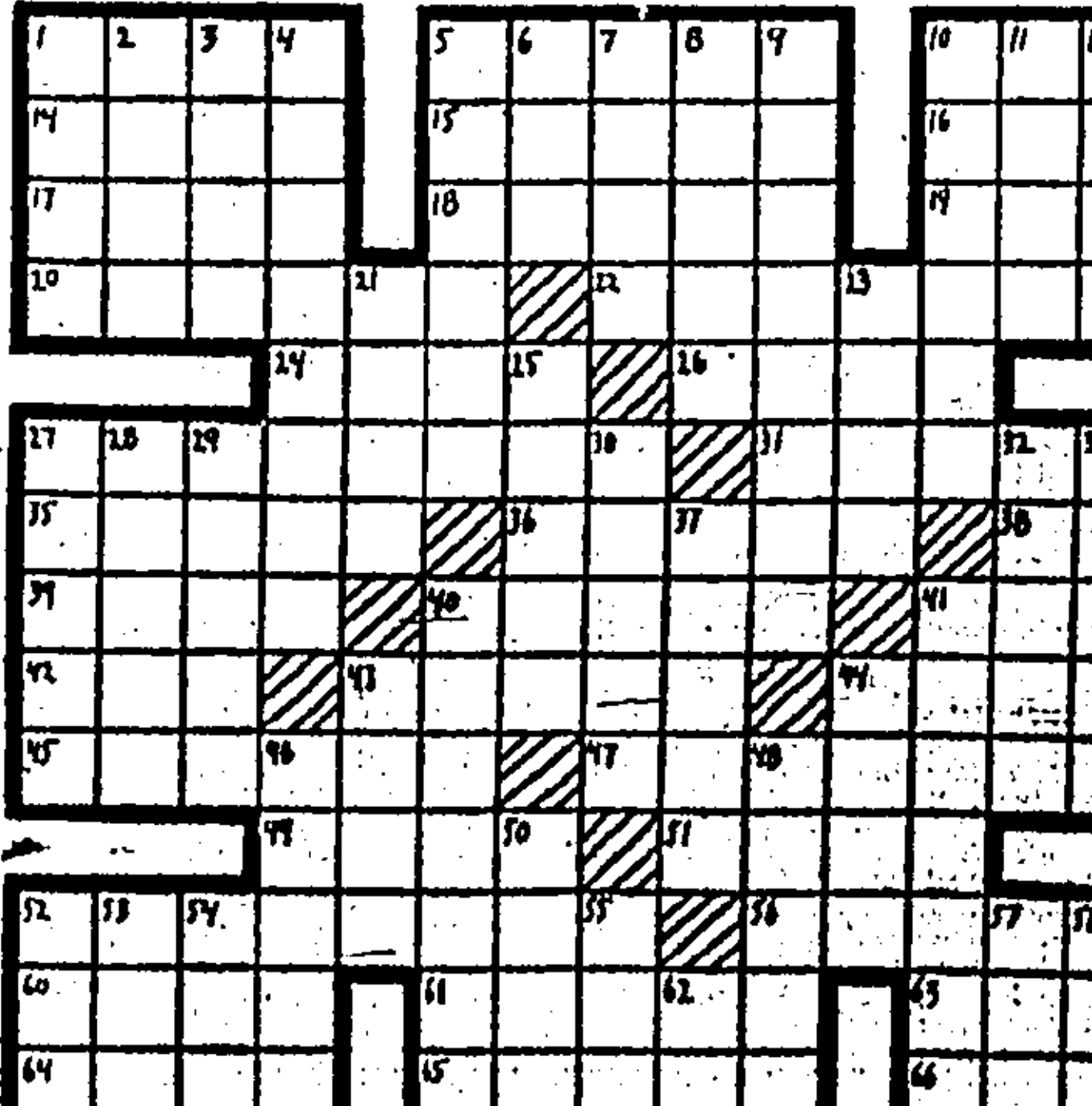
By LAIS MORRIS

**ACROSS**

- Large Australian bird
- Nymph of Moham-median Paradise
- Most exalted
- Headish doctor
- Authoritative decree
- State polluter
- Kind of goal
- Personage
- African river
- Orderly combination
- In successive order
- Stringed instrument
- Still in handling
- Reduced in violence
- Plings about
- Mexican coin
- Black bird
- Black lace
- Long canal in New York State
- Ornate monsters
- Central part
- Members of Indian tribe
- More sensible
- Arid land
- More to sudden concerted action
- Chamber
- Harder on
- Trod under foot
- Playing mat
- Hindu queen
- Century-plant
- Tiny portion
- Common metal

**DOWN**

- Path for brain message
- Part of famous wharf
- Tunnery's nickname
- Shield of scattered bristles
- Clided
- Gods of discord
- Part of famous wharf
- Customs
- Multiplying by six
- Carpenter's tool
- Openings to organ
- Containers for babies of dead
- Place once more
- European district
- Part of famous wharf
- Transit business
- Three-spot
- One with difficulty
- Religious image
- Type of worried
- Distance between opposite wheels
- Affected by fear
- Post
- Detail
- Small rock
- Articulate
- One cubic meter
- Gods of the earth
- Old World buntings
- Heads of steamships
- Amount of harvest
- Smooth and self-rolled
- White fur
- Part of famous wharf
- Religious image
- Part of famous wharf
- Neat
- Traveller
- Room
- Business lodging-house (col.)
- Implement
- Case for carrying small articles
- French
- Small particles of rock
- Girl's name



Count the  
**"TELEGRAPHS"**  
everywhere



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS 25 words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid SITUATIONS VACANT.

WONG wanted for Peak district. Apply Box No. 549, "Hongkong Telegraph."

PREMISES TO LET.

PREMISES to let, Grampian Road, Linningroom, three bedrooms, two bathrooms, servants' quarters, two kitchens, garage. Furniture can be taken over for \$1,000 or offers. Rental \$135. Enquiries phone Lum 4285.

Praying For China But Aiding Japan

Writing in his Diocesan Chronicle on the war in the Far East, Dr. Henry Wilson, Bishop of Chelmsford, states that Japan would probably be unable to carry on if munitions were not supplied to her by other nations.

It had been estimated that 56 per cent. of essential war materials and 75 per cent. of the oil required were obtained by Japan from America.

"America has a neutrality law which forbids the supply of munitions to nations who are at war," he adds, "but apparently, since Japan has not gone through the formality of declaring war, this embargo does not apply."

"Even Britain supplies war materials to Japan. So that while the clergyman prays for China, at the offertory the churchwarden puts into the collection a shilling which he has derived from his dividends in the armaments firm which has helped Japan to massacre the Chinese for whom he has just been praying!"

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

CHINA HOMEWARD FREIGHT CONFERENCE

Notice to Shippers

As from 3rd September, 1939, the following Conference Rates and conditions of shipment will apply.

1. All Rates increased by 20 per cent.
2. Rebate Circulars remain in operation.
3. All Conference Contracts with Shippers cancelled forthwith.
4. All Forward Bookings cancelled, but cargo for shipment during September may be rebooked at old rates.
5. Forward Booking Rules—Cargo may be booked only for vessels commencing loading within 28 days of date of Booking.
6. All Central Booking Office arrangements cancelled—shippers are therefore requested to apply to Member Lines direct.
7. All Freight must be prepaid ship lost or not lost.
8. Bills of Lading for Optional Ports cannot be granted.
9. Tariff facilities for Alteration of Destination are withdrawn.
10. Through Bills of Lading with transshipment cannot be granted.

H. V. WILKINSON, China Homeward Freight Conference, Hongkong, 3rd September, 1939.

"Surely there would be no difficulty in making it unlawful for an armaments firm to supply munitions to any nation engaged in war except to our allies, actual or potential?"

C. R. CENSORSHIP.

The Public is hereby notified that General Telegraph and Postal Censorship has been re-imposed. 2. Telegrams will only be accepted subject to the following restrictions:—

- (1) The use of Code or Cipher is prohibited.
- (2) All telegrams must be in one of the following languages:—English or French.
- (3) The surname of the sender or name of sending firm must be included in the telegram to be transmitted and paid for.
- (4) Registered abbreviated telegraphic addresses must not be used.

C. G. SOLLIS, Censor, Fire Brigade Building, 1st September, 1939.

COMPULSORY SERVICE TRIBUNAL

It is notified for general information that notice of appeal, under Section 8 of the Compulsory Service Ordinance No. 32 of 1939, from the findings of the Compulsory Service Tribunal should be addressed to the Registrar, Courts of Justice, Hong Kong.

C. BRAMALL BURGESS, Clerk to the Compulsory Service Tribunal, September 1, 1939.

NOTICE A. R. P.

A series of Lectures in English, to be held on Tuesdays and Fridays, will commence on Tuesday, 5th September, at 6 p.m., in St. Andrew's Church Hall, Kowloon.

NOTICE A. GOEKE & CO. (1935) EXPORT

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the partnership heretofore subsisting between BUNNAN TONG and WALTER FORAITA carrying business as Importers and Exporters at China Building, (4th floor), Victoria, Hong Kong, under the above style or firm name has been dissolved by reason of the retirement of the said Walter Foraita from the said firm as from the 24th day of August, 1939. All debts due to and owing by the said firm will be received and paid respectively by the said Bunnan Tong, who will continue to carry on the said business under the same style or firm name as above. Dated the 2nd day of September, 1939.

F. E. NASH & CO., Solicitors for the abovesaid Bunnan Tong and Walter Foraita, Bank of East Asia Building, Hong Kong.

NEWS FLASHES (Continued from Page 1.)

be, until they had smashed Hitlerism for ever, and had created a world of true brotherhood.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The Ministry of Supply has taken over the control of supplies and prices of timber, lute, rayon, yarns, paper, paper-making materials and wool.

BRUSSELS, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The British and French Ambassadors to Germany, Sir Neville Henderson and M. Coulondre left Berlin at 9 a.m. to-day for Holland. According to the Belgian news agency, the German authorities at the last moment refused to allow them to travel via Belgium.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—All Germans and Austrians still in England have now been interned. All aliens over 16 years of age are regarded as enemies. German and Austrian women married to Englishmen have been ordered to report to the police.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The German Charge d'Affaires, Herr Kordt and members of the Embassy staff left Gravesend aboard a Dutch steamer bound for Rotterdam. The party numbered over 100. The only people witnessing the departure were the stationmaster, police, immigration officers and porters.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—Pan-American Airways have cancelled their trans-Atlantic service at Southampton. Pan-American Airways, however, will continue to fly to Lisbon and Foyines (Elre).

KING'S MESSAGES TO HIS FORCES

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The King has sent messages to the navy, army and air force.

A telegram to Mr. Winston Churchill, First Lord of the Admiralty says: "Once again the Royal Navy has assumed the protection of the British Empire on the seas of the world, and I would like to assure you and the officers and men serving in the fleets of my conviction that whatever the future has in store, their conduct and courage will bring added lustre to its long history."

Cause Most Just In a telegram to Mr. Hore-Belisha, the War Minister, the King said: "The British Army has never been called upon to take the field for a cause more just than ours to-day. 'It never entered on a campaign in which the issues were graver or more vital to the future of our race, and indeed of all civilisation. I know well that in the struggle which lies ahead, every man in my armies will play their part with gallantry and devotion.'"

Great Responsibilities A message to Sir Kingsley Wood, the Air Minister, says: "In the campaign we have been compelled to undertake, you will have to assume responsibilities far greater than those which your service had to shoulder in the last war. One of the gravest will be the safeguarding of these islands from the menace of the air. I can assure all ranks of the Royal Air Force of my supreme confidence in their skill, courage and ability to meet whatever calls may be made upon them."

Poland Thanks The King LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—President Moscicki of Poland to-day telegraphed the King: "At this grave hour, when Britain has decided to stand with Poland in the defence of the sacred principles of justice and liberty, may I express to Your Majesty the feelings of friendship and loyalty of the whole Polish people towards the great British nation."

The King's Reply The King replied reciprocating the sentiments, saying: "I and my people are proud to stand beside you in your just and valiant resistance to shameless aggression, and I have unshaken confidence that right will prevail."

Message To Lebrun "The King telegraphed to President Lebrun of France in the following terms: "At this moment in the destiny of our two peoples, when they are again standing shoulder to shoulder to help the victim of shameless aggression, I greet you, and in your name, the whole French nation. We can both be confident in the justice of our cause, and convinced that our joint efforts and sacrifice will triumph as they triumphed a quarter of a century ago over the forces of destruction."

Broadcast To Nation WARSAW, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—"At a time when Poland is fighting against invasion we have the sympathy of the whole civilised world".

X-Ray Martyr Foresaw Death Glasgow. WHEN Professor Archibald Young, 68-year-old Professor of Surgery at the University of Glasgow, was told that his colleagues were to present him with a portrait, he asked that the date of the ceremony should be brought forward by two weeks. One of Britain's most famous surgeons, he had a premonition of his death. At the presentation he told the doctors: "Your calling together on this date is due to a request I made that this function should be anticipated rather than postponed. 'NOT SURE OF TO-MORROW' "One is more or less sure of to-day; one is less sure of to-morrow. A week later Professor Young died at his home in Park-gardens, Glasgow.

Cockatoo Is Watch Dog McGREGOR, I. Mrs. L. D. Perrine's cockatoo which was brought here from Australia 25 years ago as a fledgling, is as good as a watch-dog. Let an intruder come near the room at a late hour and the cockatoo shrills a savage warning.

POST OFFICE.

SUSPENSION OF ALL UP EMPIRE AIR-MAIL SERVICE

As from 8.00 p.m. Monday, 4th September, the all-up Empire air mail service is suspended for the time being.

First class mail for destinations served by Imperial Airways whether included in the all-up scheme or not will be subjected to a surcharge of \$1.00 per half ounce if sent by air, in addition to the present air mail rates. Letters may however be sent to such destinations by surface transport at the following rates:— (a) To British Possessions:— 15 cents for the first ounce. 10 cents for each succeeding ounce. (b) To Foreign Countries:— 25 cents for the first ounce. 15 cents for each succeeding ounce. 15 cents per postcard. All letters intended for despatch by air must be so superscribed, and bear a blue air mail label.

INWARD MAILS

From	Per	Due.
Shanghai	Ajax	September 5.
Japan	Arizona Maru	September 5.
Straits	Fremer	September 5.
Straits	Jurybates	September 5.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date	Imperial Airways Plane	
30th August		September 5.
Shanghai and Amoy	Kiangyuan	September 5.
Shanghai and Amoy	Anhui	September 6.
Air Mail by "Air France Direct Service"—Paris date, 30th August	Air France Plane	
Canton	Canton Maru	September 6.
Straits	Glennep	September 6.
Shanghai and Swatow	Kiangsu	September 6.
Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 30th August	Pan American Airways Plane	
Shanghai	Sheng Hwa	September 6.
Java and Manila	Tjinegara	September 6.
Sandakan	Tunnan	September 6.
Shanghai	Tyndarus	September 6.
Haiphong	Canton	September 7.
Canada, U.S.A., Japan and Shanghai	Emp. of Asia	September 7.
Vancouver B.C. date, 10th August		
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date, 2nd Sept.	Imperial Airways Plane	
Bangkok	Ninghai	September 7.
Japan	Towshera	September 7.
Straits	Philoctetes	September 7.
Calcutta and Straits	Yuensang	September 7.
Japan and Shanghai	Hakozaki Maru	September 8.
Manila	Pres. Pierce	September 8.
Shanghai	Somali	September 8.
Straits	Hakusan Maru	September 8.
Shanghai and Amoy	Tjandane	September 10.

OUTWARD MAILS

For	Per	Date and Time.
Tuesday		
Straits, Ceylon, India, Mombasa		
Batavia, Lourenco Marques, and (Parcels and Papers only for South Africa via Durban.		Tues., Sept. 5, 2.30 p.m.
Parcels only for Straits, Penang, Ajax		Tues., Sept. 5.
Ceylon, Aden, Egypt, Marseilles and London—due London, 11th October.	G. F. O. and K. F. O.	Parcels, Sept. 5, 3 p.m.
Wednesday		
Fort Bayard and Pakhol	Kiangyuan	Thurs., Sept. 7, 8.30 a.m.
Air Mail for Indo-China only—due Air France Plane	W. L. P. O.	Wed., Sept. 6, 11.10 a.m.
Hanoi, 6th September.		Reg. Sept. 6, 11.30 a.m.
	Ord.	Sept. 6, Noon
Tourane and Saigon	Kiangyuan	Wed., Sept. 6, 1.30 p.m.
Haiphong	Kwangtung	Wed., Sept. 6, 2.00 p.m.
Parcels only for Straits	Anhui	Wed., Sept. 6, 2.30 p.m.
Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono-	Pan American Airways Plane	Thurs., Sept. 7.
lulu and U. S. A., by the "Pan American Airways Direct Ser-		
vice"—due San Francisco 13th September		Reg. Sept. 6, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Sept. 6, 5.30 p.m.
	G.F.O.	Sept. 6, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Sept. 7, 7.30 a.m.
Thursday		
Formosa	Canton Maru	Thurs., Sept. 7, 10.30 a.m.
Amoy	Tainan	Thurs., Sept. 7, 2.30 p.m.
Manila	Empress of Asia	Thurs., Sept. 7, 3.30 p.m.
Manila, Saigon, Bangkok, Mauritius, Reunion, Madagascar, Lourenco Marques, and (Parcels and Papers only for South Africa via Durban)		
Haiphong	Ruys	Thurs., Sept. 7, 3.30 p.m.
Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due London 14th September	Imperial Airways Plane	Thurs., Sept. 7.
	K.F.O.	
	Reg.	Sept. 7, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Sept. 7, 5.30 p.m.
	G.F.O.	
	Reg.	Sept. 7, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Sept. 7, 7 p.m.
Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Imperial Airways Plane		
Australia by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due Sydney 15th September		Thurs., Sept. 7.
	K.F.O.	
	Reg.	Sept. 7, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Sept. 7, 5.30 p.m.
	G.F.O.	
	Reg.	Sept. 7, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Sept. 7, 7 p.m.
Friday		
Tourane	Kiangyuan	Fri., Sept. 8, 8.30 a.m.
Parcels only for Straits and (Parcels and Papers only for Calcutta.		Fri., Sept. 8, 11 a.m.
Saturday		
Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Central Pres.	Pierce	Sat., Sept. 9.
and South America, via San Francisco and (Papers only for Canada)—due San Francisco, 28th September		G.F.O. and K.F.O.
	Reg.	Sept. 9, Noon
	Ord.	Sept. 9, 1.45 p.m.
Haiphong	Esang	Sat., Sept. 9, 3 p.m.
Shanghai and Japan	Hakusan Maru	Sat., Sept. 9, 3.30 p.m.
Parcels only for Shanghai	Sinkiang	Sat., Sept. 9, 2.30 p.m.
Manila, Australia and New Zealand	Taiiping	Sat., Sept. 9.
via, Thursday Island, 22nd Sept.		G.F.O. and K.F.O.
	Reg.	Sept. 9, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Sept. 9, 5.30 p.m.
	Papers	Sept. 9, 5.30 p.m.
Sunday		
Haiphong	Canton	Sun., Sept. 10, 9 a.m.
Parcels only for Haiphong	Mingyang	Sun., Sept. 10, 9 a.m.
Shanghai	Sulyang	Sun., Sept. 10, 9 a.m.
Monday		
Shanghai	Yunnan	Mon., Sept. 11, 3.30 p.m.
Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due London, 18th September.		Mon., Sept. 11.
	K.F.O.	
	Reg.	Sept. 11, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Sept. 11, 5.30 p.m.
	G.F.O.	
	Reg.	Sept. 11, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Sept. 11, 7 p.m.

The Hongkong Telegraph NINTH ANNUAL AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPETITION June—September, 1939 \$250 CASH PRIZES \$250 (Donated by "Hongkong Telegraph") TWO SILVER TROPHIES, VALUED \$250 (Donated by ILFORD, Ltd., London) SEND YOUR ENTRIES IN NOW CLOSING DATE & TIME: 29th SEPT. AT 5 P.M.

THE ILFORD TROPHIES WILL BE AWARDED TO THE BEST AND SECOND BEST ENTRIES IN THE COMPETITION, IRRESPECTIVE OF CLASS.

- Prizes will be allotted as follows:
- SECTION ONE: For Story-Telling Pictures. 1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.
- SECTION TWO: General Pictorial Section: Landscapes, Seascapes, Architectural, Street Scenes, etc. 1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.
- SECTION THREE: Portraits, Informal Close-ups, Human Studies. 1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.
- SECTION FOUR: Still Life and Table-Top Studies. 1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.
- SECTION FIVE: Snapshots taken by children under fourteen years. 1st. \$15. 2nd. \$10. 3rd. \$5.

RULES

- The following Rules will govern the Competition:
- 1.—The Competition is confined exclusively to amateur photographers.
  - 2.—No employee or member of any firm in the photographic trade is permitted to compete.
  - 3.—The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section. Each entry must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of the Competition, and must be submitted on back of entry.
  - 4.—The right to publish any or all of the entries is reserved to the "Hongkong Telegraph."
  - 5.—All photographs entered must have been taken in the Colony of Hongkong. Photographs which have been already entered in other Competitions are ineligible.
  - 6.—No responsibility will be accepted for non-delivery of, loss of, or damage to entries.
  - 7.—All entries to be either black and white, or tinted pictures, and must be mounted. Coloured photographs are ineligible.
  - 8.—Pictures submitted in sepia tones should be accompanied by a smaller print in black and white.
  - 9.—No picture to be entered in more than one Section.
  - 10.—Mounts to be only white or cream, and, except in the Children's Section, must be of one of the following sizes:—10x12, 10x20.
  - 11.—No correspondence will be entered into in connection with the Competition.
  - 12.—Entries in the Children's Section must bear the entrant's name, age and address on the entry form, counter-signed by a parent.
  - 13.—Members of the Staffs of the "Hongkong Telegraph" and the "South China Morning Post" are not permitted to compete.
  - 14.—The decisions of the Judges shall be final.
  - 15.—At the conclusion of the Competition, entries will be returned to competitors on application at the Telegraph offices within seven days.

ENTRY FORM

SECTION

NAME

ADDRESS

DATE

Please use block letters and paste this on back of each entry. If entered in Children's Section, parent please counter-sign here.

USE THIS FORM AND PASTE IT ON THE BACK OF EACH ENTRY

SENNET FRERES have one of the finest of selections RINGS SET WITH SAPPHIRES, EMERALDS, DIAMONDS, BLUE ZIRCONS. also — ENGAGEMENT & WEDDING RINGS & DIAMOND WATCHES Sennet Freres Watchmakers Jewellers Gloucester Bldg., Pedder St.



# DONALD DUCK

By Walt Disney

# DANISH

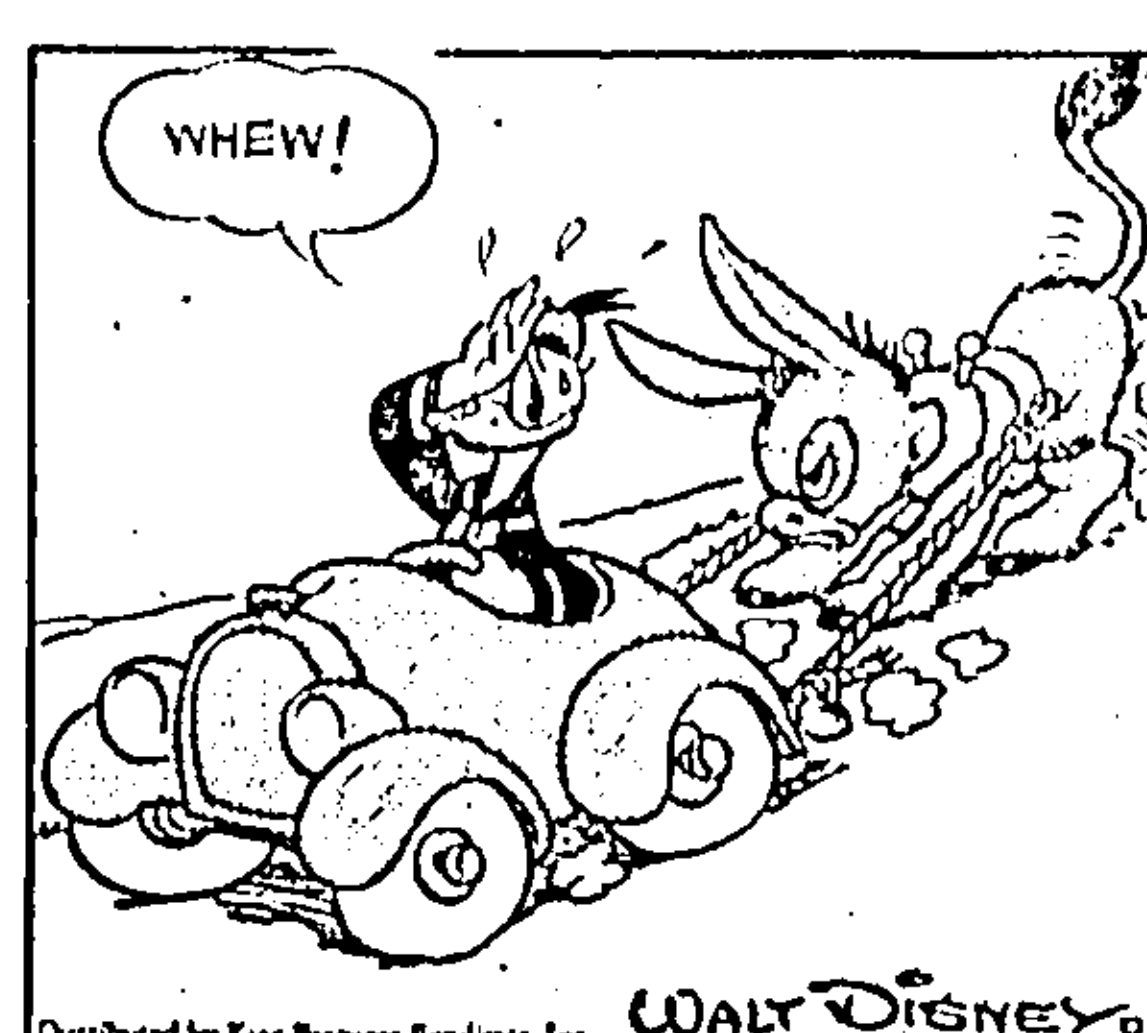
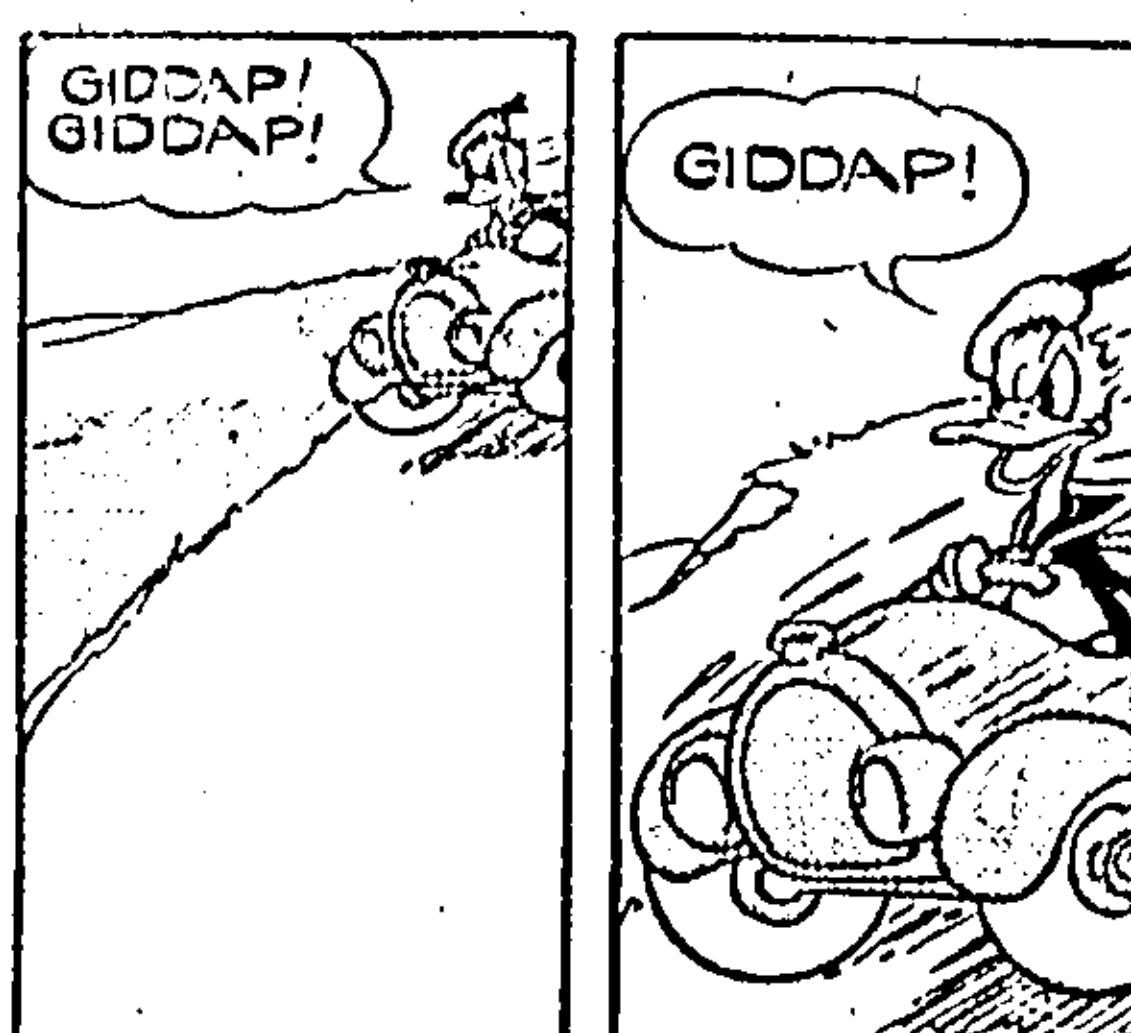
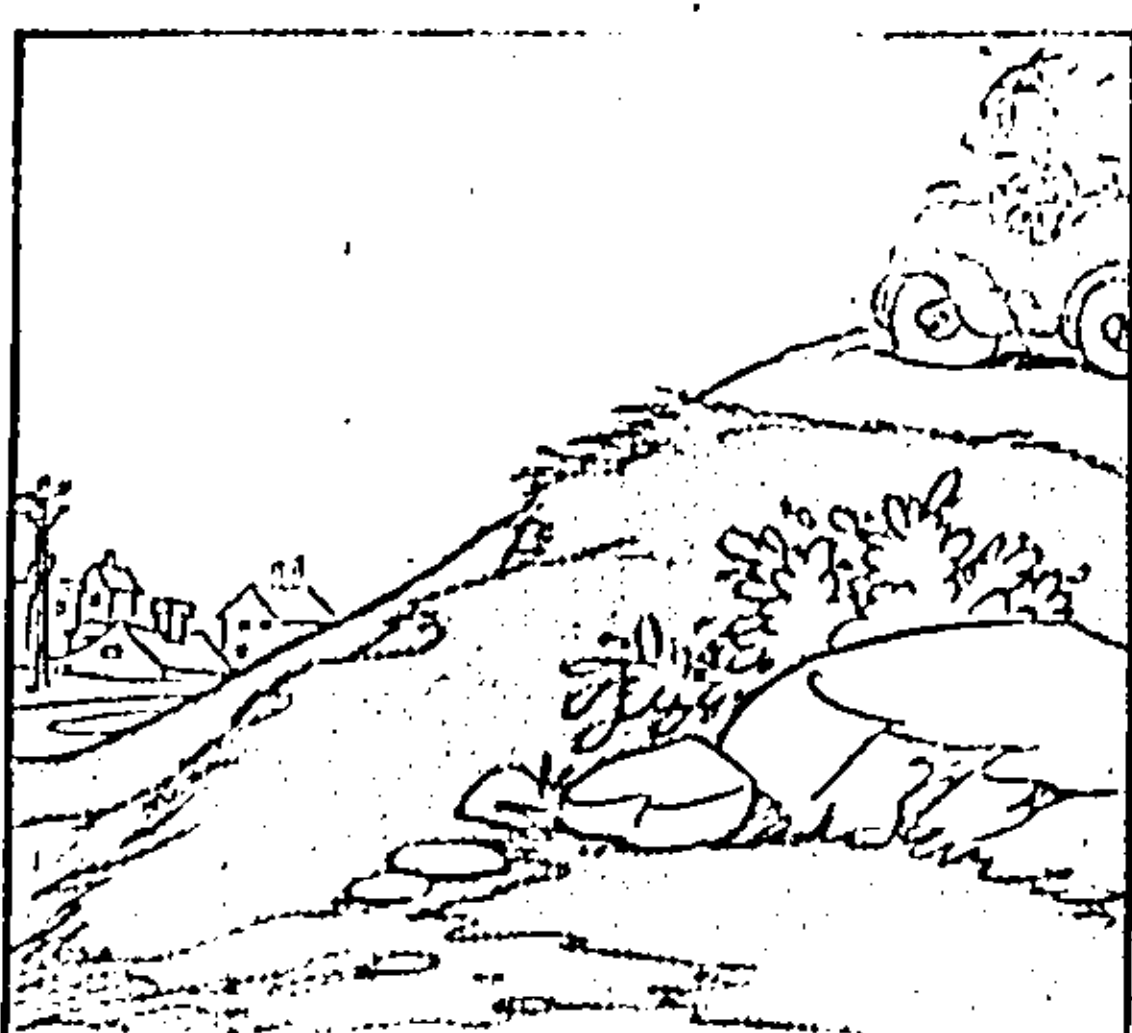
COOKED

# HAM

(PRIME CUT)

\$1.30  
per lb.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.



## THE MAGINOT LINE

(Continued from Page 6.)

ded. The military officers, in an hermetically sealed chamber, and they direct the firing. They are able to see the battlefield through the periscope telescopes, built into the armour plate. The chambers are all ventilated by electricity, the empty shell-cases are automatically ejected, and the barrel of the machine-gun is constantly cooled. The electricity plant, indeed, is among the most important of the fort's equipment, for it supplies power, heat, ventilation, and raises the air pressure to keep out poison gas.

In battle, telephone communication is at all times and is perfect. During the Great War the lines were often cut; these of the Maginot Line are buried 16 feet deep in concrete slabs and there are alternative lines. The exchanges are 150 feet deep and equipped for service to 25,000 "subscribers."

Nothing has been forgotten, and everything has been done for the comfort of the men. The kitchen arrangements are admirable. The kitchen is all-electric and is equipped with large refrigerators. The commissariat are stocked with sufficient food to sustain a quarter of a million men during a year of siege. When meals are to be served, electrically driven ammunition trains haul the food to the mess-benches, serving from the bulkhead walls.

### Experience of Verdun

The French have constructed this amazing system of defence from the experience their army gained during the fiercest of all sieges of the Great War, that of Verdun, where the French covered themselves with imperishable glory. Between 1929 and 1936 hundreds of thousands of men dug out 12,000,000 cubic metres of earth; 1,500,000 cubic metres of concrete were built in; and 50,000 steel plates were set in position. The result stands as one of the world's engineering wonders, and to-day surprise is impossible. The whole of the modern frontier of France has become a zone of death; in times of hostilities a sheet of flame would leap out from north to south.

The heaviest shells would fail to make impression upon these enormous forts of steel and concrete, even if three fell simultaneously upon a single spot. One of the reasons why the forts at Verdun were able to hold out against what was perhaps the most terrible series of bombardments in the history of warfare was because of their enormous strength of steel and concrete. Huge shells failed to put the gun turrets out of action.

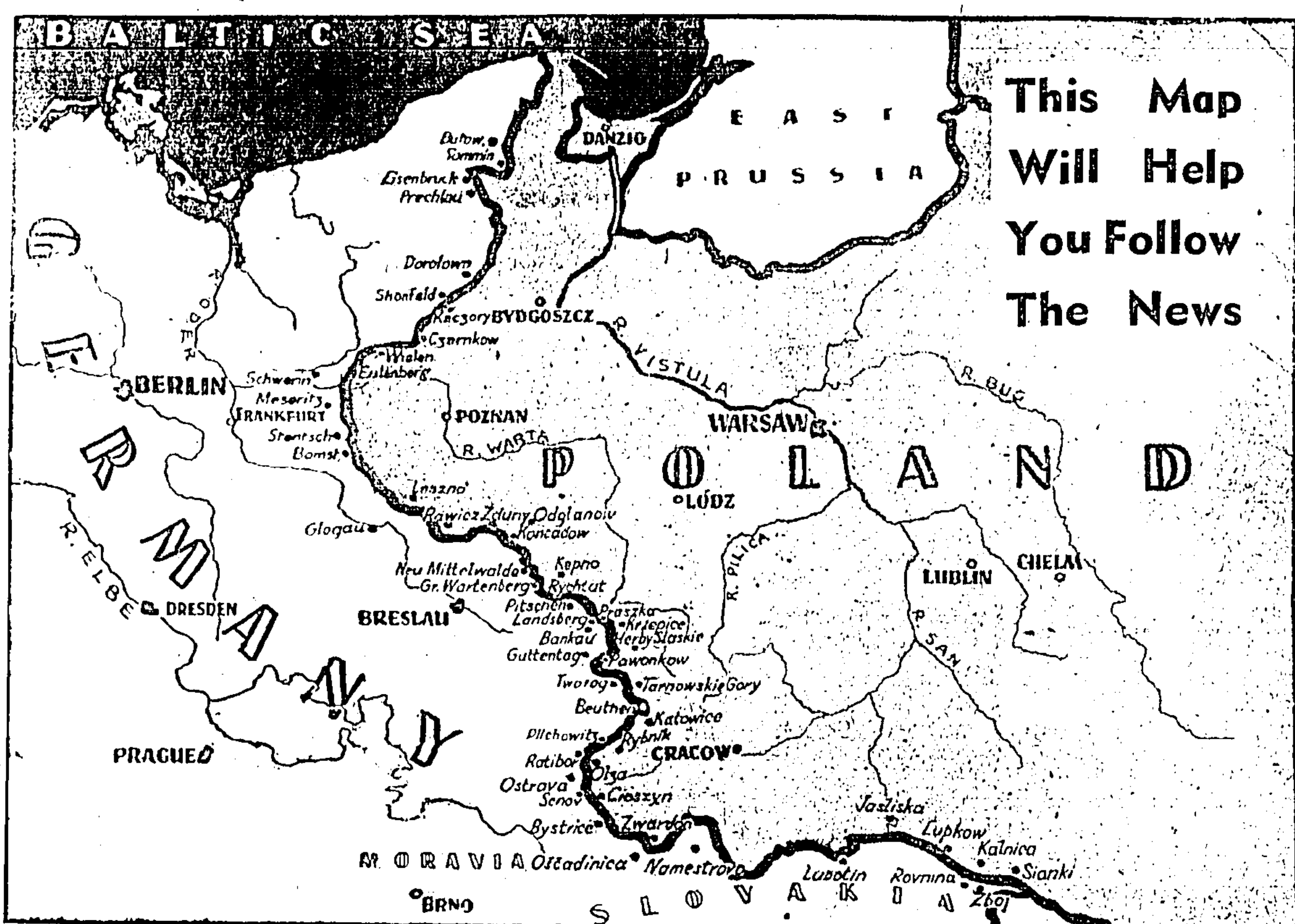
The French were not satisfied even with this. Their scientists carried out elaborate tests, and it was decided to give the fort casing strength by erecting three "shells" of impact. Actually during construction the thickness of the protection was again tripled.

## SUNKIST ORANGES

are at  
their best  
for juice  
& flavour  
now



BUY A DOZEN TO-DAY



## PRICES OF FOOD Stocks of Rice and Flour Still Plentiful

Hongkong's Chinese community received news of the outbreak of the European war with considerable calmness in view of Hongkong's safety during the last World War. News of the war was known to many Chinese shortly after eight o'clock on Sunday night as some of the Chinese newspapers issued extras.

The chief Chinese concern at the moment is food prices and fear of increases due to war profiteering; but according to a preliminary survey it is estimated that Hongkong's rice is sufficient to last three months. So far the supply of rice from Annam remains unaffected by the war.

The stock of flour is sufficient to last six months. Chinese dealers estimate the stock to be between 200,000 to 300,000 sacks.

The prices of poultry, fish and vegetables have increased, but only slightly. Chickens from Macao and the Chungshan area are quoted at \$1.10 per catty, an increase of 30 per cent. Chickens from Kwangchow are sold at 80 cents per catty. Ducks are quoted at 50 cents per catty, an increase of 20 per cent.

Vegetables from New Territories are sold at about their usual prices while those from Kwangtung are being sold at 20 per cent higher.

Meat on the whole is said to be unaffected. The community's demand for fish remains about the same and the cheapest kind of fish is sold at only 25 to 30 cents per catty as the supply from Macao has not been disrupted. Owing to the recent revival of Japanese attacks on fishing junks outside British waters fishermen in Aberdeen and Shaokwan have been discouraged from venturing outside British waters.

### BORDER SITUATION

The Military authorities announced yesterday morning that the situation on the border remains quiet.

## Pharmacy Record Flawless

PULLMAN, Wash.

P. H. Dirstine, dean of the school of pharmacy at Washington State College, said that for the 15th consecutive year every pharmacy graduate of the institution has successfully passed examinations of the state board. During that period more than 400 future pharmacists were examined.

## Mayfair Play-Boy Sent To Gaol: Girl Freed

"MAYFAIR play-boy, with cocktail parties, bottle parties and so on," was the description given by his counsel to Paul Vincent De-grands Mitchell (23), who was sentenced at the Old Bailey recently to 20 months' imprisonment.

Mitchell and Harold Lough White (30), who was sentenced to nine months' imprisonment, were found guilty of conspiring to defraud. Mitchell, who was also found guilty of obtaining money by false pretences, asked for other cases to be taken into consideration.

Twenty-two-year-old Betty Patricia Cappel, charged with conspiring with Mitchell and White and attempting to obtain £630 on a forged cheque, was found not guilty on both charges, and was discharged.

## EXPLOSION VICTIM Funeral of Engineer Of Dutch Liner Ruys

The funeral of the late Mr. Johan George Camphuis, 30, fourth engineer of the K.P.M. liner Ruys, who was killed in an explosion on board the ship on Saturday, took place at the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, yesterday.

The Rev. Charles Strong, Chaplain to the Missions to Seamen, officiated. The coffin was draped with the K.P.M. house flag.

Capt. Noordenbos of the Ruys was chief mourner.

Among those present were Mr. H. J. Tadema Wieland, (representing the Netherlands Consul-General), Mr. A. H. Veltman, Manager of the Java-China-Japan Line, and members of his staff, Mr. B. J. Israel, Manager of the Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank, and members of his staff, Mr. J. H. van der Laan, Manager of the Netherlands Trading Society and members of his staff, and Officers and some of the crew of the m.v. Ruys.

Floral tributes were sent by m.v. Ruys; Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij; Nemmens Families Camphuis; J.C.J.L.; Staff, J.C.J.L.; Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij; Paper Co.; Van Reekum (Hongkong) Ltd.; Mrs. Alexander and Mrs. Curie, Mr. B. J. Israel and Staff, Ng Chuk-wah, and Leung Man-king.

### Javanese Fireman Dies

The boiler explosion aboard the K.P.M. liner Ruys on Saturday night claimed a second victim yesterday when a Javanese fireman, Mojanek, died in the Queen Mary Hospital. The fourth engineer, Mr. F. C. Camphuis, lost his life when he and Mojanek were showered with burning oil from one of the boiler furnaces.

She broke down and cried as she was led from the dock.

When the jury, after an absence of over two hours, had given their verdict Mitchell's career was related by Detective-Sergeant O'Sullivan.

Mitchell, he said, was bound over for three years in December, 1936, at the Old Bailey for obtaining credit to the amount of £532 by fraud.

### SHARE DEALS

In that case he instructed a firm of stockbrokers in the City to sell some shares and to buy others. They carried out his instructions, but Mitchell was unable to meet his liabilities.

Sergeant O'Sullivan added that Mitchell was educated at Cheltenham College and Bradford College. Then he was employed as a clerk at £2 per week by a firm of City stockbrokers, but was discharged. In 1936 Mitchell married but he did not live with his wife very long. Witness said that Mitchell had stated that it was more or less a marriage of convenience arranged in order to enable his wife to accelerate an inheritance of £12,000 and for that service he received £1,200.

In August, 1937, Mitchell was arrested in Switzerland charged with uttering a worthless cheque and on suspicion of misappropriating jewellery.

The amount of the cheque was provided by his mother, the Jewellery was recovered and he was released. Detective-Sergeant O'Sullivan added that he had known Mitchell for the past four years as an associate of undesirable characters, particularly of share-punchers and other people who lived by their wits.

He was an associate of four young men who were recently at the Old Bailey and was a frequenter of doubtful night clubs and drinking dens. Every opportunity had been provided by his parents to enable him to lead a life of ease, but he had failed to take advantage of those opportunities.

Regarding White, Sergeant O'Sullivan said he was regarded by the police as a very cunning person. White's parents were eminently respectable.

## THE POLICE RESERVE List of Parades for The Coming Week

Police Reserve orders by Hon. Mr. C. G. Perdue, Commissioner of Police are:

### Chinese Company

Training Course—Part II.—The undermentioned members of the Chinese Company will attend Chinese Company Headquarters for Part II of Training Course on Tuesday, September 5, 1939, at 5.30 p.m. sharp:

Constables R106 Tang Shu-woon, R111 Chan Chi-wing, R112 Chan Ching-man, R129 Li Chung, R130 Chan Tak-cheung, R134 Leung Tak-king, R135 Yung Fook-pui, R136 Joseph Tom Hung, R137 Li Tung-sang, R138 C. H. G. Leong, R139 Chan Wai-shun, R140 Wei Yung-yuen, R141 Lo Shu-kwai, R142 Sooi Choow-hong, R143 John Ho, R144 Wu Man-hon, R145 William Ho, R146 Lau Mau, R147 Lung Chi-lup, R148 Charles Tam, R149 Tang Kwing-tung, R150 Koh Kwai-zun and R151 Lam Chong-shing.

Patrol Duty.—Patrol duty will be carried out as ordered.

### Indian Company

Training Course—Part II.—The undermentioned members of the Indian Company will attend Indian Company Headquarters on Tuesday, and Friday, September 5 and 8 respectively, for Part II of Training Course at 5.30 p.m. sharp:

Constables R206 Mohar Bux, R210 Buraydat Abbas, R220 Kurshed Alam, R231 Abdul Karim, R251 Mohamed Ali, R255 Rahmat Din, R267 Jamal Din, R272 Nazir Ahmed, R276 Mohamed Sadiq, R277 Mohamed Afzal, and R299 Abdullah Khan.

Patrol Duty.—Patrol duty will be carried out as ordered.

Strength.—The following members have been taken on the strength of the Flying Squad, as from September 1, 1939:

Constables R367 Lam Ho-kwan, R368 Chan Wah-kuen, R369 Yau Ching-ung and R370 Chan Chun.

Patrol Duty.—Patrol duty will be carried out as ordered.

### Emergency Unit Reserve

Strength.—The following members have been taken on the strength of the Emergency Unit Reserve, as from September 30, 1939:

Constables R454 F. A. M. Da Cruz, R455 J. M. D'Almada o Castro, R456 A. M. Souza, R457 J. O. Sequeira, R458 B. A. Young, and R459 H. J. Smith.

Patrol Duty.—Patrol duty will be carried out as ordered.

O. Eager, D.S.P. (R).

## \*—RADIO—\*

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

### First Part of Priestley's "Let the People Sing"

### TSCHAIKOVSKY CONCERTO

Radio Programme broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 K.c., and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 M.c.s. per second.

12.15 p.m. Service Intercession.

12.30 Compositions of Meyerbeer, Marche aux Flambeaux... Band of H. M. Goldstream Guards; O Paradiso (L'Africana)... Jussi Bjorling (Tenor); Ballet Suite—Les Patineurs... Sadler's Wells Orchestra; The Shadow Song from "Dancin'"; Milva Korjus (Soprano); Torch Dance No. 1 in B Flat Major... Berlin State Opera Orchestra; Coronation March from "Le Prophete"... Berlin State Opera Orchestra.

1.00 Time Signal and Weather.

1.03 Eight Piano Ensemble.

1.05 Bones (Carmichael); Dman (Aks); Speak Easy (Giesler); Rollin' Home (Roe).

1.15 Dance Music.

Fox Trot—Goodbye, Little Dream (Cole Porter); Fox Trot—When a Woman Smiles (Ellis); Jack Hyllom and His Orchestra; Waltz—The Waltz in Swing Time (Kern); Johnny Green and his Orchestra; Tango—Jingle Bells (Bohr); Tango—Twilight (Donato); Bohr's Argentine Tango Orchestra.

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announcements.

1.45 A Programme of Gershwin's Music.

Cuban Overture... Paul Whiteman and his Concert Orchestra; Selection from "Porgy and Bess"; Anna Ziegler and Webster Booth; with Carroll Gibbons and the Savoy Hotel Orchestra; Rhapsody in Blue... Boston Promenade Orchestra; Solo Piano: J. M. Sahrma.

2.15 Close down.

6.00 The Music of Ravel.

Piece En Forme de Habanera... Maurice Maréchal (Violoncello); with Maurice Faure at the Piano; Sonata for Piano... Alfred Cortot; Jeux d'Eau... Alfred Cortot; Alborada del Gracioso (Extrait des "Miroirs")... Orchestre des Concerts Straram.

6.30 Closing Local Stock Quotations.

6.32 A Programme of Popular Classics.

Where the Bee Sucks (Shakespeare and Arne); Come Let Us Join the Roundelay (Win Beale); The B.B.C. Wireless Singers; The Lute Player (Allisen); The Floral Dance (Katie Moss); Peter Dawson (Bass-Baritone); On Wings of Song (Mendelssohn); Mark Hambourg at the Piano; The Lass with the Delicate Air (Arne); My Lovely

Celia (Monro)... Nan Maryska (Soprano); The "Ole In The Ark (Edgar)... Stanley Holloway Comedian; Rakoczy March (Liszt)... Mark Hambourg at the Piano; It Was A Lover and His Lass (Shakespeare and Morley)... The B.B.C. Wireless Singers.

7.08 Sorokin Russian Choir, Chorus (Borodin); Russian Choral Hymn (Vorotnikov).

7.25 Tschaikevsky—Concerto No. 1 in B Flat Minor.

Play by: Egon Petri (Pianoforte); and the London Philharmonic Orchestra.

8.00 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements.

8.03 Compositions of Sir Edward German.

"Henry VIII" Dances; Shepherds Dance; Morris Dance; Torch Dance... New Symphony Orchestra cond: by Dr. Malcolm Sargent; Glorious Devon... Robert Radford (Bass); "Nell Gwyn" Dances; Country Dance; Pastoral Dance; Merry-makers Dance... Jack Hyllom and his Orchestra; "Merry England"—Vocal Gems... Miriam Licette (Soprano) Clara Serena (Contralto); Francis Russell (Tenor) Dennis Noble (Baritone); Robert Carr (Bass) and Chorus and Orchestra.

8.30 London—"The Beggar's Opera"

—Excerpts from Gay's Opera with Olive Groves (Soprano) Joyce Newton (Contralto); Frederick Rinalow (Baritone) Ernest Lush (Harpischord).

8.45 London—"The News."

8.50 London—"Food for Thought"—Short Talks on matters of topical interest.

9.05 London—"The Sports News and Market Notes."

9.50 Reginald Dixon at the Organ. Medley; Introducing—Lost, Love, Lady; The Glory of Love; "Chorus Gentlemen, Please."

10.00 London—"Let the People Sing" by J. B. Priestley.

The first instalment of twelve serial readings. The first and last instalments will be read by the author.

10.20 Dance Music.

6/8 One Step—Follow the Band (Sarrory); Fox Trot—Toot, Tootle On Your Flute (Holmes)... New Mayfair Dance Orchestra; Sweethearts Waltz (Herbert); Quickstep—Where is Our Bluebird of—Melody Lane (Noel)... Victor Silvester and his Orchestra; Swing Fox Trot—Hot Lips (Davis); Swing Fox Trot—Aln's Misbehaving (Waller)... Quintette of the Hot Club of France; Tango—Por Que (Sresedo); Tango—Crepesculle (Codevilla)... Gerardo and his Guacha Tango Orchestra; Fox Trot—And My Girl (Gay); Fox Trot—Lambeth Walk (Gay)... Ronnie Munro and his Orchestra; Quickstep—Could Be (Donaldson); Slow Fox Trot—Hurry Home (Emmerich)... Mantovani and his Orchestra.

11.09 Close Down.

## At the Repulse Bay HOTEL

Geo Pio-Ulski's String  
Quintette

During SUNDAY Tiffins

1 p.m. to 2.30 p.m.

A la Carte & Table d'Hote

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.



**Drink**  
**WATSON'S**  
**WATERS**

**PURE**  
**DELICIOUS**  
**WHOLESOME**

**ONLY**  
**"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"**  
**RECORDS**  
**CAN GIVE YOU A MUSIC FESTIVAL**  
**IN YOUR OWN HOME AT ALL TIMES**

The Mastersingers of Nuremberg (Wagner)  
Complete recording of Act 3 with an ideal cast. Including:—  
Chorus of the Dresden State Opera, the Saxon State Orchestra  
Album Series No. 329

Concerto No. 2 in F minor (Chopin) . . . . . Alfred Cortot with—  
John Barbirolli's Orchestra . . . . . Album No. 330  
Symphony No. 86 in D Major (Haydn) . . . . . London Symphony Orch.  
The Hundred Kisses (D'Elanger) . . . . . Ballet Suite  
London Philharmonic Orchestra Conducted By Antal Dorati  
The Dancing Years—(Ivor Novello's Latest Drury Lane Success)  
With—Mary Ellis-Ivor Novello-Olive Gilbert and Roma Beaumont  
Rondo from "Haffner" Serenade (Mozart) . . . . . Fritz Kreisler  
Ballade No. 3 in A Flat Major (Chopin) . . . . . Benno Moiseiwitsch

**S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.**

York Bldg. Tel. 20527 Chater Road.

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
**TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY ONLY**

**THIS COUPON VALUABLE**  
Towards This Purchase  
**THIS COUPON AND ONLY \$2.00**  
Entitles Bearer to One of Our Regular  
**14-KT. GOLD-FINISH CROSS**  
**NECKLACES**  
In Plain or With Facsimile  
**DIAMONDS**

Bring this coupon and \$2.00 to our store and receive one of our regular Cross Necklaces. You save money. This \$2.00 merely helps pay for local advertising, expenses, salespeople, etc. Nothing more to pay.

**NEW STREAMLINE DESIGNS**  
These beautiful Cross Necklaces are the new fashion sensation, now being worn morning, afternoon and evening. Variety of styles for women and girls, in plain or fancy designs, complete with chain.

**LIMIT 2 TO A COUPON**  
This offer made possible by the manufacturer. Limited supply for this special sale. We reserve the right to limit quantities. This coupon is good only while Advertising Sale is on.

**CHOICE OF MANY STYLES**  
This Cross Necklace given Free if you can buy one elsewhere in this city for less. This is an introductory offer, and the Cross Necklaces will be many times more after this sale.

**Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.**  
**CLIP THIS COUPON NOW**

**TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY**  
Sept. 5-6

**CANTON AGENTS**  
for the  
**Hongkong Telegraph**  
**WM. FARMER & CO.**  
Victoria Hotel Building.  
Tel. 13501.  
Shameen, Canton.

The car that made  
14 h.p. motoring  
famous.

The **NEW**  
**VAUXHALL**  
14 SIX

Manufacturing schedules were trebled to catch up with the demand for this livelier, bigger, more luxurious Vauxhall 14. 30 m.p.g. at 30 m.p.h. independent springing, all synchromesh gears, hydraulic brakes, etc.

May we demonstrate?

**HONGKONG HOTEL**  
**GARAGE**

Stubbs Rd. Tel. 27778-9

The  
**Hongkong Telegraph**  
Wyndham St., Hongkong  
Phone 26615  
September 5, 1939

#### Defence

**BEHIND** the display of might on land and sea and in the air which we are now witnessing lies a story of national resource of which the country may be proud, but which the Englishman treats almost as if it were a matter of routine.

When the necessity for rearmament became apparent the enormous manufacturing capacity manifested during the later years of the war had been allowed to lie fallow for years. Shipyards had become more familiar with the breaking up of old war vessels than with the building of new. Armament factories erected and expanded in the war years had in some cases become derelict and in others had been adapted to the demands of peace-time industries. The construction of aeroplanes had dwindled to the affair of a comparatively small group of firms.

What has since happened is a demonstration of the immense reserve power of industry in the country. In little more than two years the manufacturing capacity of the nation has been transformed. Many of the aeroplanes now circling in the air have come from factories whose sites were green fields two summers ago. The same is true of much of the armament with which the land forces are equipped. Tanks, artillery, anti-aircraft guns, balloons and mechanical transport are being constructed in buildings every brick of which has been laid since first the need became apparent. Nor has Britain reached the height of her endeavour. Each month now adds to the national ability to meet the immense demands of a war-time economy.

Before the end of this year 40 new warships will be afloat, apart from the 180 auxiliary ships. That is a feat in construction outdoing the great output of 1914 and illustrating afresh the unchallenged capacity of British shipbuilding yards.

# Britain Mans Her Magenot Line

by  
**Lieut.-Col. T. A. LOWE** *Daily Mail Services Correspondent*

**BRITAIN**, too, now has her Maginot Line. Seven divisions of our Territorials have begun this week the vast task of manning that Line. Battalions of the Royal Royal Engineers, complete with searchlights, and brigades of Royal Artillery, with the latest 3.7in. anti-aircraft guns, are moving into their war stations, and from Land's End to John o' Groat's the country is being "covered" by a defensive force ready for action at any moment.

Units are serving for a month at a time and will relieve each other in manning the line night and day continuously, until sufficient men of the new Militia have been trained to take over the responsibility in the autumn.

Not since the Napoleonic wars, when the Martello towers were manned by volunteers, has there been any parallel to this great effort in British history.

For the purpose of combined exercises with the Royal Air Force the country is divided into zones.

We have aircraft fighting zones, in which there are no guns but in which large numbers of searchlights are required to illuminate the sky for our own fighter aircraft.

#### Holding the Target

**WE** have gun zones, where the searchlights pick up the target and hold it for the A.A. batteries to deal with. These areas are, naturally, avoided by our own aeroplanes where possible.

News of hostile aircraft is received from the watchers and listeners of the Observer Corps at strategic points round the coast. They plot probable courses and pass the information back to the searchlight battalions. Locating instruments then get ready to focus the searchlight beams and pass the intruder on from one zone to another. An Anti-Aircraft Battalion Royal Engineers (T.A.) is the largest unit in the British Army. At present the strengths average about 50 officers and 1,500 other ranks.

A section is commanded by a lieutenant, whose lights may be dispersed at intervals of about two miles over a 14 square miles of territory. This is the most responsible subaltern officer's command ever devised, and he cannot look after it efficiently without a car, with which he is provided.

When the Searchlight Battalion is in position on its Maginot Line, it covers hundreds of square miles with its 96 searchlights. The problem of supply and transport must, therefore, be decentralised. Instead of the quartermaster sending out, such as meat and groceries, out, the companies themselves send in to headquarters for everything they require, and afterwards they do their own carving into the numerous small joints necessary for the detachments to cook.

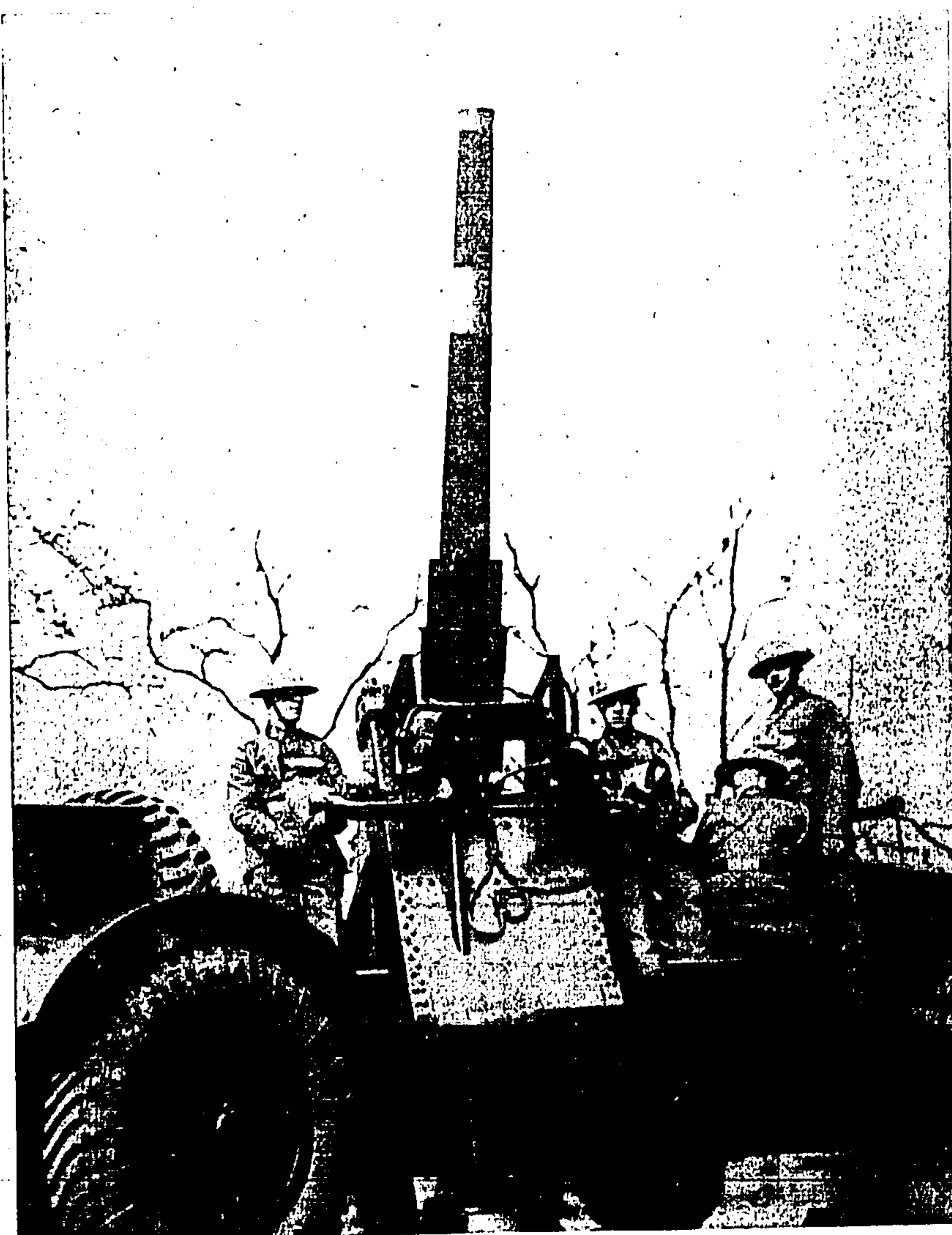
The Anti-Aircraft Brigades (T.A.) are luckier from an administrative point of view than their Royal Engineer colleagues. They, too, are being called up for a month this year, but they will man their war stations for only a fortnight of that time; the remaining two weeks will be spent at a practice camp, where they will shoot with live shell at "Queen Bee" targets.

Nor are they split up in the same manner, as they usually work in sections and even batteries. The gunners have a more comfortable time of it when they are off duty, but they never know when they might have to move from one position to another, so they must always be at hand.

Mobility is one of the main advantages of our new anti-aircraft batteries. After a big shoot they pack up quickly and remove to another position, so that they may live to shoot another day.

The co-ordination between the searchlights and the guns is mostly visual. They are not linked by an intricate telephone or wireless system between one zone and another; this would be unnecessary. In the outer zones each detachment has its two spotters sweeping the skies with their binoculars. They sit on specially designed chairs, capable of being switched into any position, and if they see an aggressor they shout the news to the sound-locating crew, who are in control of the searchlight's beam.

The beam follows the intruder not by sight but by sound, so it is useless for him to hide behind a cloud in the hope of escaping detection. The target is dealt with in the gun zone by the 3.7in. guns, which fire a 28lb. shell and can engage an enemy at 40,000ft.



#### When Splinters Fly

**TECHNICALLY** the gun is no longer considered to be the weapon, but rather the means of delivering a weapon—i.e., the shell—as near to the target as possible. When the shell bursts the range is increased by at least another 300 yards as splinters of metal hurt themselves through the air. The puffs of white smoke which may be seen surrounding a target sometimes, without apparently hitting it, are therefore deceptive; everything depends upon the efficiency of the height-finder and

predator crews. They discover the elevation and bearing to the target and flash on the information to the guns by electric cables.

On many occasions I have watched our Territorial sappers and gunners at work, and their efficiency is very impressive. Their ranks are full of veterans now who know the game completely. For years they were required to make bricks without straw, but the emergency of September last, when for the first time in history Territorials were called out in advance of the Regular Army, gave them a prestige which they will long retain.

They have proved themselves well worthy to hold Britain's Maginot Line, which is not an affair of dug-outs, wire and concrete, but formed by the fighting aircraft, the searchlights, guns and balloons of the coast and air defences of the country.

Great Britain can now be regarded as a fortress, capable of both active and static defence, but thanks to the mobility of our defence forces we can take the counter-offensive too, should that be necessary.

Surprise attack will be impossible from any quarter when we man our Maginot Line. And the line will remain manned until fear passes.

## THE MAGINOT LINE

#### Facts about France's Ring of Steel

**CAPTAIN J. L. STRONG**

**EUROPE** is rapidly being covered with an amazing mesh of fortifications, which will make assault upon them terribly costly.

At the present time Poland is feverishly protecting that area in the south, where are situated the factories that will supply its armies in time of war. Russia is likewise defending its western frontiers, making a no-man's-land fifty miles wide by felling forests and clearing out the population of thousands of villages, afterwards erecting forts of steel and concrete.

In western Europe, as the result of the events of last year, the Germans have had hundreds of thousands of men toiling day and night upon the Siegfried Line, which stretches for 400 miles from the North Sea to the Swiss frontier. Since then Herr Hitler has ordered a strengthening of the fortifications. This formidable barrier faces the first and what perhaps still is the most marvellous defensive work of all, France's Maginot Line.

Determined that her frontier should forever be inviolate, France constructed the first of Europe's gigantic defensive lines. This is not a line of concrete and steel, but a line of men in cheerful spirits, ready for an instant, so that should an enemy attempt to assault France's eastern frontier they would be met with immediate resistance. Officially this vast system of fortifications is the Maginot Line, which stretches from the Swiss to the Belgian frontier; the soldiers, however, have more picturesquely and

vividly dubbed it "the Crust of the East," from the curious way in which the hidden fortifications "crust" the surface of the country.

This is the nerve centre of French security and the pivot of the High Command's strategy, and it has been described as being like "a chain of battleships moored among the hills, with light cruisers in front of them, destroyers guarding the cruisers, in front of them, destroyers guarding the cruisers, and a front line submarines." Entrance to the fortifications is by a light railway five miles long, and the men along the line live in portable houses of collapsible houses, which can be folded up like concertinas in a very short time.

#### Always on the Watch

Work on the Maginot Line never ceases its defence is incessantly reinforced, and experience has proved that work is the best means of keeping the men in cheerful spirits. They have their regular practices and plenty of sport, such as football matches, but their most important task is watching and strengthening the line. Watch is kept every minute of the twenty-four hours in the alarm posts which stick up like the periscope of a submarine. At

the slightest sign of alarm the sentry has to sound the alarm, and light machine guns come into action, while within the fort, just as at sea, "the decks are cleared for action."

Elsewhere the troops are constantly digging, camouflaging, and strengthening the mazes of barbed wire. Among the most ingenious devices are the anti-tank defences, nicknamed "asparagus" by the troops. They are forests of steel spikes driven deep into the concrete beds, and in times of emergency some of the spikes have bombs fixed to them. These are called "stuffed asparagus." The anti-tank guns are placed at ground level to fire directly into the vitals of the monsters.

The defences of the Maginot Line penetrate into the earth for 150 feet in places, and every post is manned with speed and precision only possible in an organisation perfected by endless practice. On the alarm being given the villages by the line are taken down and the men plunge underground. Below ground soldiers dash along the corridors on bicycles, seize their arms from the rack, and double up the spiral staircases to their battle stations. Gunners set in motion the electric chain which hauls up ammunition for the guns from 150 feet below the surface.

The gunners work in ways which very much resemble the conditions on board a battleship. They "lay" their weapons just as in a turret of a warship without seeing anything, but following the indication on a

PLEASE Turn To Page 5.



## OVERNIGHT NEWS PAGE

### Majority Of Athenia Passengers Rescued

Victoria, B.C., Sept. 4. It is feared that the former Saskatchewan Lieutenant Governor, Sir Richard Lake, and his wife were on board the Athenia—United Press.

#### All Alive Saved

London, Sept. 4. It is believed that all the passengers on the Athenia were saved with the exception of three who were killed by the explosion of the Nazi torpedo.

It was stated in Washington by Mr. Stephen Early, President Roosevelt's Secretary, that the Athenia sailed from Glasgow to Belfast and was bound for Canada. All those on board were American or Canadian refugees, and this proves that the liner could not have been carrying arms or munitions.

A representative of the Anchor, Donaldson Line stated in London today that the liner's lifeboat could accommodate 1,000 people. There were actually about 1,400 on board—Reuter Bulletin.

#### Another Sixty-Five Americans

London, Sept. 4. The following names were posted at a window of the Donaldson Atlantic office at Glasgow:

"The Athenia was torpedoed 250 miles west of Inishabull. The passengers and crew, except those killed by the explosion, have taken to the boats and were picked up by various ships."

The officers of the Donaldson Line were relieved from an early hour by Americans anxious about friends and Glasgow people regarding members of the crew.

On board there were 10 American college girls, who had cut out their holiday in Europe and were setting home as quickly as possible.

The Ministry of Information announced that 400 American citizens from Belfast, 101 from Liverpool and 145 from Glasgow were aboard. Destroyers have been sent full speed to pick up the survivors—Reuter.

#### Thousand Picked Up

Stockholm, Sept. 4. The Swedish yacht Southern Star announced that she has picked up 200 survivors of the Athenia. About 400 others were saved by the Norwegian steamer Knute Nelson—Reuter.

#### All Rules Are Broken

London, Sept. 4. A Ministry of Information bulletin states that reports now received indicate that the Athenia, of the Donaldson Line, was torpedoed without warning in a position at least 200 miles from land. Such action is in direct contravention of the rules regarding submarine warfare, by which Germany is bound. These rules lay down clearly that no merchant ship may be sunk without warning, and that, in any case, no merchant ship is to be sunk until the safety of all passengers and crew has been assured. The rules further state that the ship's boats are not to be considered in a place of safety unless within half an hour's pulling distance of land, under favourable conditions—British Wireless.

#### Shanghai Passengers

Glasgow, Sept. 4. Anchor Line officials made a statement that the Athenia passengers included Mr. and Mrs. J. R. MacDonald, of Shanghai, their Marine Superintendent—United Press.

#### House Of Commons Told

London, Sept. 4. Mr. Churchill was received with loud and prolonged cheers when he rose to answer questions on the sinking of the Athenia.

The new First Lord declared the ship, which is in no way an auxiliary cruiser, and with over 300 United States citizens aboard, was torpedoed without the slightest warning.

Four destroyers which were ordered to proceed at their highest speed to the position should have been in the neighbourhood of the sinking about 10 a.m.

Mr. Alexander pointed out with what profound horror and disgust and indignation all sections of the population would greet this new act of Germany.

They, he said, expressed their utmost sympathy with those, of whatever nationality, who suffered as a result of this unpardonable outrage. Mr. Alexander questioned Mr. Churchill regarding the convey system and the First Lord replied that he need scarcely state that the utmost endeavours would be used to employ all means of escort. The convey system would be brought into force at a comparatively early date.

Asked whether through the American Embassy at Berlin, which is now in charge of British Affairs the immediate attention had been drawn to "this outrageous breach of the Submarine Convention," Mr. Churchill intimated that perhaps further questions to-morrow might meet the case.—Reuter.

# REICH LEARNS OF WAR WITH APPREHENSION

## RIOTS SUCCEED DECLARATION BY THE ALLIES

Air raids were carried out all over Poland yesterday by the German air force and a large number of casualties involving many civilians, were admitted by the Poles who stated that poison gas bombs and poison gas balloons were used by the enemy.

The defenders claim to have shot down 61 Nazi bombers and foreign correspondents in the capital were shown the wreckage of many of these planes.

The German attacks on both sides of the Corridor have been intensified and the invaders state they have reached the Vistula from the east.

The Poles assert they repulsed a large attack by tanks on the Silesian front and drove the Nazi troops over their own frontier in the vicinity of Breslau.

A blockade of Germany has been imposed by the British Navy. The German liner Bremen, which left New York three days ago, has been captured and taken to a British port.

The liner Athenia was torpedoed and sunk 250 miles from land, but there are believed to have been only a few casualties among the crew and 1,000 passengers, over 300 of whom were Americans.

Reports from Berlin state that the news that Britain and France had declared war was met with dismay by the populace and eventually the police had to break up several demonstrations.

#### Germans Restive

London, Sept. 4. The Daily Mail's Riga correspondent says that according to a report which is given credence in Riga, a panic occurred in Berlin when the news spread that England had declared war.

The Police immediately closed the beer halls and later raided cafes where the patrons tried to protest. They used clubs to disperse people gathered in the streets.

News of France's war declaration increased the panic. The police surrounded the workers' district where attempts were made to organise a parade with banners reading, "We don't want war." There were many arrests—United Press.

#### Wreckages Prove Reports

London, Sept. 4. Nazi air raids all over Poland continued today.

Foreign newspaper correspondents in Warsaw were shown the wreckage of many Nazi planes brought down by Polish A.A. guns.

Four columns of Nazi tanks were seen on the Upper Silesian front by Polish aeroplanes—Reuter.

#### Advances By Both Sides

Warsaw, Sept. 4. While the German advance in south-east Silesia is admitted, an official communique claims successes in the Gdynia and Danzig sectors—United Press.

#### Troops By Parachute

Warsaw, Sept. 4. Air raid alarms sounded seven times during the night and once this morning.

The Poles claim that two small towns in Pomerania have been recaptured.

The Polish garrison at the entrance to Danzig is still in possession. On the western frontier the Polish cavalry pursued the enemy across the frontier.

It is claimed that four German bombers were shot down by Polish pursuit planes.

German troops landed by parachute from planes at a point 15 miles behind the Silesian front and attempted to cut the telephone lines and other lines of communication—Reuter Bulletin.

#### Corridor Cut

London, Sept. 4. An official German war communique claims advances in the fighting against Poland. It states that the Germans have reached Culm on the Vistula, thus cutting off the Polish forces in the north Corridor. The communique adds there has been no military operations yet in the west—Reuter.

#### Vistula River Crossed

Berlin, Sept. 4. A German communique states that German troops occupied a further two towns to-day and two Polish submarines and one destroyer were sunk.

The Vistula was crossed at one point and reached at another. Polish cavalry, which tried to enter German territory, was repulsed—Reuter Bulletin.

#### Planes Over Holland

Amsterdam, Sept. 4. The air raid warning was sounded here to-day. A large number of planes were seen flying at a height of about 6,000 feet. There was no incident—Reuter Bulletin.

#### Taking Of Danzig

London, Sept. 4. After being cut off from the outside world since Thursday, a correspondent telephoned to-night to Berlin the events in Danzig. What may have been the first shot was fired exactly at 4.45 a.m. on Friday by the German training ship

Schleswig Holstein on a Polish munitions dump on the peninsula of Westerplatte. Despite a further bombardment, hand grenade attacks and power-diving by a fleet of 22 German bombers, the dump to-night is still in the hands of a group of 77 Poles. It is feared that if the Germans attempt to storm the dump, which is believed to be heavily mined, the Poles will detonate it themselves. Munitions are apparently buried in deep caves.

The dump is the only Polish property in the town still in the possession of the Poles, who returned the Schleswig Holstein fire with hand grenades and machine guns. The Danzig Home Guards have established machine guns and light field pieces on the shore across the river. There was an intermittent attack throughout Friday. On Saturday 22 German bombers executed a series of power dives but failed to gain their objective.

There was another stubborn fight by the Poles at the Central Post Office, which the Germans occupied on Friday. The battle for the Post Office began shortly after 5 a.m. on Friday. A group of Danzig Home Guards broke into the building, disarmed the Polish guards, and demanded the surrender of the building. The noise alarmed the other postal employees who hurriedly closed the heavy front doors. It is reported that they trapped the intruders and killed 12. The Poles thereafter manned the upper windows with machine guns, commanding the narrow street in both directions. The attackers were left in an unfavourable position and commenced to fire from small canons, set up at each end of the street—United Press.

## Five Power Talks

### Mussolini Still Hopes For Settlement

Berlin, Sept. 4. Competent German quarters declared that Mussolini is still continuing his efforts to prevent a general European war.

This is strengthened by the fact that Signor Attolico, Ambassador to Berlin, conferred for half an hour with Hitler at the Chancellery.

Competent German sources state that Mussolini yesterday proposed a five-power conference as a last minute effort to avoid a conflict.

The conferees would be Britain, France, Germany, Italy and Russia, not including Poland. Discussion would be the immediate cessation of hostilities in Poland, but German troops would not be withdrawn—as German sources say "that would be absolutely inconceivable as far as the Reich is concerned."

France rather favoured the proposal, but, however, Berlin refused. German quarters said that Germany will not commence hostilities with Britain and France unless they are attacked by military forces. "If they shoot us, we naturally will shoot back, just as we did in the case of Poland," they said.

The British and French declarations of a "state of war" in no way affect the legal status of the Polish-German conflict in the eyes of the Reich.

Germany still regards herself as not at war with Poland, even after the third day of hostilities. They still described the German attacks as counter-attacks. Competent quarters admitted for the first time that the Soviet military mission was not a special mission, but merely new Soviet military attaches for the staff—United Press.

### Soviet-Japan Pact Denied

#### Russia Believed Unenthusiastic

Tokyo, Sept. 4. Hinting at the possible opening of diplomatic negotiations for a settlement of the border dispute between Manchukuo and Outer Mongolia, the spokesman of the Foreign Office this morning declared that this entirely depended upon the attitude of the Soviet Union. At present they were no indications of such negotiations—Dunet.

#### Suggestion Denied

Shanghai, Sept. 4. A Japanese army spokesman stated today that it was inconceivable that Japan and the Soviet will sign a pact. He held the opinion that the European hostilities will hasten the downfall of Chiang Kai-shek.

The spokesman anticipated further Soviet pressure on the Manchukuo border, first because the Soviet Far Eastern Army is planning the largest possible concentration of troops in Siberia to that when the force is strong enough they will make an anti-Stalin move under the leadership of General Stern, and secondly to prevent friction between the Soviet and Outer Mongolia through diverting attention to the danger of Japanese frictions—United Press.

#### Soviet Not Enthusiastic

London, Sept. 4. The Exchange Telegraph's Moscow correspondent states that some of the three meetings have been held since the signing of the German-Soviet Pact, between the Soviet officials, the German Ambassador, Herr von Schulenberg, and the Japanese Ambassador, Mr. Togo. It is suggested that the German Ambassador is attempting to act as intermediary in a Soviet-Japanese non-aggression pact, but Soviet circles point out there are considerable obstacles, the most important being the continued Japanese attacks in Outer Mongolia, which is virtually a Soviet protectorate—United Press.

#### Decision Announced

Tokyo, Sept. 4. Japan's decision to remain neutral and not intervene in the European war was announced by General Abe in a statement to the Press to-day. The statement added that Japan will concentrate her efforts on a settlement of the China affair—Reuter.

## Russia Is Selling To Both Sides

London, Sept. 4. It is learned that the Soviet Government is observing neutrality, and supplies are being furnished to the belligerents on both sides—Reuter.

#### Notified Of War Existing

London, Sept. 4. The Polish Ambassador to Moscow, M. Grzibowski, to-day notified M. Molotov, Foreign Commissary, that Poland is the victim of aggression and that a state of war exists between Poland and Germany. According to Polish circles the Government has given assurances of strict neutrality and its readiness to sell war supplies and raw materials to both sides—United Press.

#### Siberian Route Closed

Peking, Sept. 4. The Russian Embassy has informed the German Embassy that they are not issuing visas through Siberia, thus cutting off the only route open to German reservists planning to go to Germany—United Press.

## Traffic Mishap Military Truck Over Repulse Bay Road

Motorists on the Repulse Bay Road shortly after 5 p.m. yesterday witnessed the aftermath of a distressing traffic accident in which an English soldier is believed to have been severely injured or killed. A three-and-half tons military truck of the 1st Bn. Middlesex Regiment crashed over a stone parapet.

The truck was returning to Hong-kong when the mishap occurred. Tyre marks on the road indicated that the truck had skidded.

It appears that the truck overturned before it crashed over the embankment. One man was thrown out, it is believed, whilst the other was pinned underneath the vehicle as it rested on some undergrowth about 50 feet from the roadway.

Immediately after the accident military men were on the scene and another military truck on the road was utilised to shift the overturned truck so that the injured man could be attended.

"He's got to be removed by a stretcher," shouted one of the military men when the injured man was reached, and thus revealed the condition of the victim.

Motorcars and buses were held up during the attempts to right the overturned vehicle, and many Europeans aided by pushing the rescue truck to give impetus to the efforts of the engine.

## CZECHS WILL ASSIST

London, Sept. 4. Mr. Chamberlain has received a telegram from Dr. Eduard Benes, former President of Czechoslovakia, stating, "We, Czechoslovakian citizens consider ourselves as being also at war with Germany and we shall march with you people till the final victory and liberation of our Fatherland."—Reuter.

#### CZECHS HELP POLAND

Warsaw, Sept. 4. The formation of Czechoslovak Legions, to which President Benes and Marshal Smigly-Rydz to-day called Czechs and Slovaks everywhere to rally, will be led by Perchala, who will fill the same role as Pilsudski filled during the Great War, a legendary leader at the front—United Press.

## CHUNGKING ATTACK

### Raiders Challenged By Chinese Planes

Shanghai, Sept. 4. Japanese naval air units raided Chungking twice this morning.

Concentrating their attention on Haikoumpan in the western suburbs, the raiders assertedly effectively bombed the Chinese military establishments and munitions factories there.

Several Chinese pursuit planes which rose to engage the Japanese bombers were repulsed. All Japanese planes returned safely—Dunet.

#### Sustained Raid

Chungking, Sept. 4. Despite overwhelming interest in the European war and the possibility of mass bombings of European capitals, Chungking was again reminded of the Japanese threat by a broadcast to "reduce the capital" when 36 Japanese bombers in four groups of nine, each heavily bombed the western suburbs. The alarm was given at 10.05 p.m. The first group bombed at 12.40 a.m. and the other three groups between 2.30 a.m. and 2.45 a.m. The all clear was sounded at 3.20 a.m.

Chinese pursuit planes were very active and anti-aircraft guns staged a most brilliant exhibition in a night combat. Searchlights picked out the raiders and moment they came into range and held them, while the Japanese, in perfect formation, braved a hail of fire from the anti-aircraft guns, and pursuit tracers lit up the sky brilliantly.

The raid was the longest that Chungking has undergone so far. If the night had been as hot as generally in the past two months, casualties from heat and suffocation would have been heavy. However, cooling winds brought relief from the high temperatures which have gripped the city during the past six weeks.

Semi-official reports state that two Japanese bombers were shot down in fighting which occurred after the planes left the city—United Press.

## Completing London Evacuation

London, Sept. 4. The evacuation of children, expectant mothers and the blind is expected to be completed at 8 p.m. to-day.

Mr. H. S. Morrison, head of the London County Council Emergency Committee, stated that evacuation so far has been undertaken without any casualty—Reuter Bulletin.

#### Conserving Newspaper

London, Sept. 4. The morning papers have already begun their war time economy in newspaper. The principal papers published only 12 pages, compared to the usual 24 or more.

Financial Times issued four pages, compared to ten—United Press.

#### Allies Rounded Up

London, Sept. 3. Scotland Yard to-day began the rounding up of all Germans and "other aliens of doubtful nationality."—United Press.

#### Don't Want Ill-Will

London, Sept. 4. One of the officials of the German Embassy told a member of the Press, "I hope you are not going about hating all Germans. I have spent three happy years in England. I hope that before long we shall all be back again."—United Press.

#### Jewish Refugees Considered

London, Sept. 4. Sir John Anderson announced in the House of Commons to-day that citizens of former Czechoslovakia will not be treated as enemy aliens and special consideration will be given for genuine German and Austrian refugees.

Certain security measures have already been taken by the Government—Reuter.



## NEW SHIRTS

Our new stocks of Shirts are a brilliant interpretation of to-day's trend in shirt designs. You can choose from the very latest ranges of soft and lustrous poplins, or thin Zephyr cloth in new and exclusive patterns that are guaranteed against fading and shrinking.

Many have collars attached, others with two soft or semi-stiff collars to match.

PRICES range from \$7.50 to \$14.50

All Less 10% Cash Discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

DRINK **EWO PILSNER** It COOLS & REFRESHES

Famed The World Over!

JOHNSON'S WAX POLISHES



Nothing gives floors and furniture exquisite beauty and long wear like genuine Johnson's Wax. That is why millions of women throughout the world use nothing but this finest of polishes.

Johnson's Wax produces a rich, mellow lustre, yet it is tough and durable. Protects against wear. Makes housework easy because dirt can't stick. There is only one Johnson's Wax—instant on the genuine! Cheap imitations smear or become gummy. Johnson's Wax is the finest polish, and is economical to use!

NEW FLOOR POLISH NEEDS NO RUBBING!

Buy a can of Johnson's Wax today and beautify your home... For sale at leading department, hardware, paint and grocery stores.

Made by S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC. RACINE, WIS., U.S.A.

## Fell Into Well

### Two Chinese Killed In Strango Circumstances

Overcome by carbon monoxide fumes from the exhaust of a petrol pump, two Chinese workmen, Li Lau, 40, and Fu Kam, 36, fell to the bottom of a well at the Tsalida Hospital yesterday and were drowned.

The pump was used to pump water from the well and was operating just above the men. A third man, Cheung Li, fitter, was a few feet higher, and when he noticed the other two fall he scrambled up the ladder and escaped their fate.

The workmen were engaged in the well for about an hour previous to the tragedy. Only the body of Li was recovered, but it is expected that the other body will be recovered to-day when the water has been pumped out.

## RAINY DAYS



The HONGKONG TYRE Company

392 Hennessy Rd. Tel. 28539



Doubles Championship Final: T. C. Jeffery and D. Maskell (holders) beat A. Berger and B. R. Lawrence, 6-1, 6-3, 6-0.









## Oh grandmama!

THE tight fitted bodice and the flared crinoline skirt have come straight out of the old family album, but the figure is her own. Great grandmama could never have achieved this slim athletic line without the high-pressure help of a sturdy lady's maid, but she achieves it by watching her diet and her drinks. Her cocktail for example is always a Gimlet because she knows that the girl who insists on Rose's Lime Juice today avoids a headache and a Rubens contour tomorrow.

Dine at the

## Parisian Grill

Good Food — Fine Wines  
DINNER & DANCE MUSIC  
by  
The Blue Danube Trio

## & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)  
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, GULF, EUROPE, ETC.

PERMANENT & ORIENTAL, PORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS  
(Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route, and the route and all sailing are subject to change of date with or without notice.

Steamers	Tons	From Hong Kong about	Destination
*ISOMALI	7,000	9th Sept.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
*RAJPUTANA	17,000	10th Sept.	Bombay, M'selles & London.
*RANPURA	17,000	30th Sept.	Bombay, M'selles & London.
*BANGALORE	6,000	7th Oct.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
*VICEROY OF INDIA	20,000	14th Oct.	Bombay, M'selles & London.
*BEHAR	6,000	28th Oct.	Bombay, M'selles & London.
*BHUTAN	6,000	4th Nov.	Bombay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
*CORFU CANTON	14,000	11th Nov.	B'bay, M'selles & London.
	15,500	25th Nov.	B'bay, M'selles & London.

\* Cargo only. † Calls Casablanca, ‡ Calls Tangier.  
All vessels may call at Malta.

BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH)

*NOWSHERA	8,000	9th Sept.	Spore, Port Swettenham, Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta.
*NARINGA	7,000	23rd Sept.	DO.
*TALMA	10,000	7th Oct.	DO.
*SIRDHANA	10,000	21st Oct.	DO.
*SIRHANA	8,000	4th Nov.	DO.

\* The "NOWSHERA" and "NARINGA" do not carry passengers.

B. I. APCAR Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd Class passengers.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH)

NANKIN	7,000	30th Sept.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart
NELLORE	7,000	3rd Oct.	DO.
TANDA	7,000	2nd Dec.	DO.

Regular monthly sailings from Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan and Hongkong to Australia.

Hong Kong to Sydney—19 days.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN.

*NARINGA	7,000	5th Sept.	Japan, Shanghai
*RANPURA	17,000	14th Sept.	Japan, Shanghai
*TALMA	10,000	14th Sept.	Japan, Shanghai
*VICEROY OF INDIA	20,000	20th Sept.	Japan, Shanghai
*SIRDHANA	10,000	28th Sept.	Japan, Shanghai & Japan.
*BHUTAN	6,000	20th Sept.	Shanghai & Japan.
*NELLORE	7,000	4th Oct.	Shanghai & Japan.

\* Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. Parcels measuring 200 more than 5 cwt. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc. apply

F. & O. RING MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Agents Phone 2771

## SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS  
(with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation)  
TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN, OSLO, GÖTEBORG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS.  
HOMEWARDS.

M.V. "FORMOSA" Sailing about 27th Sept.  
M.V. "SHANTUNG" 28th Oct.

OUTWARDS.  
TO SHANGHAI, YOKOHAMA, KOBE AND OSAKA.  
M.V. "TAMARA" 17th Sept.  
M.V. "TAMARA" 14th Oct.  
Passenger Rates: To London or Antwerp 233. 0. 0.  
Agents: GILMAN & CO., LTD. HONGKONG  
Phone 3994.  
CANTON SWATOW  
Phone 11493, Phone 1833.

# GOLDEN RECIPES

## Oranges in Sweets

### & Salads

By Mrs. Bardell

WE always called oranges the A.D.C. fruit because my doctor tells me that they are the richest of fruits in these vitamins.  
Hollywood film stars were among the first to recognise the value of orange juice in their daily diets, and their example has largely influenced the general public. Even baby has his small daily ration of this golden elixir of life.

Everyone knows by now that the life of a film star is a most strenuous one, and that they cannot undertake all the hard work entailed and yet be super-plumour girls unless they take every care of their diet and maintain their vitality.

It is the Hollywood orange juice habit, as well as the innovations that they have introduced in salads, that has gone a long way to create the present enormous demand for oranges.

Before giving you any recipes, however, I must mention an important point often overlooked about oranges. The peel contains concentrated vitamin food value. In order, therefore, to get the full value from oranges you should use a modern squeezer when you are wanting orange juice, so that it squeezes the peel as well.

It is not merely the vitamins that you will get, but also the pleasing flavour from the orange peel oils.

### Sweet Orange Salad

Here is the recipe for sweet orange salad as shown in the photograph.

Ingredients: 6 large Outspan oranges, 1 pint water, 3oz caster sugar, 2 small dessertspoons of lemon juice, 12 small cherries.  
Peel the oranges, remove the white pith, cut into slices, and put into a salad bowl. Pour the water into a saucepan, add the sugar and stir, and boil for five minutes.

Add the lemon juice, pour over the oranges in a bowl, and serve the salad very cold decorated with glazed cherries.

### Children's Cake

An orange cake is always welcome.

Ingredients: 1lb. self-raising flour, 1lb. margarine, 1lb. sugar, 1 egg, the rind and juice of two oranges, a pinch of salt.  
Beat the margarine well with a wooden spoon until very creamy and add the sugar and again beat well, add the beaten egg and flour, the rind and juice. Beat again, then turn into a prepared cake tin, and cook in a moderate oven for 1½ hours.

For a party this cake can be iced



Barbara Road  
"suns and sips"  
in her Hollywood  
garden.



Pouring the sugar syrup over  
orange salad.

and decorated with marzipan oranges and fruit slices.

### Popular "Duff"

On cooler days, hungry children will like this sweet, soft with an orange flavour. It's different.

Ingredients: 1lb. self-raising flour, 3oz. shredded suet, a pinch of salt, 3oz. sugar, the rind and juice of one orange.  
Mix together the salt, suet and flour, add the sugar and the grated orange rind. Stir in the juice and sufficient cold water to form a stiff paste. Form into a roll or ball, tie in a cloth, and boil for two hours.

Turn out and serve with a little hot orange marmalade poured over the top.

### Whole Fruit Snow

These are often served in Hollywood.

Peel some oranges, removing all pith. Mix sugar with white of egg and

and decorated with marzipan oranges and fruit slices.

These are often served in Hollywood.

Peel some oranges, removing all pith. Mix sugar with white of egg and

and decorated with marzipan oranges and fruit slices.

These are often served in Hollywood.

Peel some oranges, removing all pith. Mix sugar with white of egg and

and decorated with marzipan oranges and fruit slices.

These are often served in Hollywood.

Peel some oranges, removing all pith. Mix sugar with white of egg and

and decorated with marzipan oranges and fruit slices.

These are often served in Hollywood.

Peel some oranges, removing all pith. Mix sugar with white of egg and

and decorated with marzipan oranges and fruit slices.

These are often served in Hollywood.

Peel some oranges, removing all pith. Mix sugar with white of egg and

and decorated with marzipan oranges and fruit slices.

These are often served in Hollywood.

Peel some oranges, removing all pith. Mix sugar with white of egg and

and decorated with marzipan oranges and fruit slices.

These are often served in Hollywood.

Peel some oranges, removing all pith. Mix sugar with white of egg and

and decorated with marzipan oranges and fruit slices.

These are often served in Hollywood.

Peel some oranges, removing all pith. Mix sugar with white of egg and

and decorated with marzipan oranges and fruit slices.

These are often served in Hollywood.

Peel some oranges, removing all pith. Mix sugar with white of egg and

and decorated with marzipan oranges and fruit slices.

These are often served in Hollywood.

Peel some oranges, removing all pith. Mix sugar with white of egg and

and decorated with marzipan oranges and fruit slices.

These are often served in Hollywood.

Peel some oranges, removing all pith. Mix sugar with white of egg and

and decorated with marzipan oranges and fruit slices.

These are often served in Hollywood.

Peel some oranges, removing all pith. Mix sugar with white of egg and

and decorated with marzipan oranges and fruit slices.

These are often served in Hollywood.

from

## Film Star Menus

pour into a glass mould. If the weather is hot a little more gelatine than given above will be required.  
Now for two seasonable salads. This one partnering orange and mint flavours is very popular with the stars to accompany cold meat dishes.

### Seasonable Salad

Peel some fresh oranges and separate them into natural segments. Then place in a bowl in layers, sprinkling each layer with sugar and a little finely chopped mint. Make a

sugar syrup by boiling together a breakfastcupful of sugar with half that quantity of water. Flavour it with lemon juice, and sherry, if liked.

Pour it over the oranges in the bowl, let the salad go quite cold, then garnish with a few mint leaves.

Orange and beetroot combine to make another delightful salad.

Skin the required amount of oranges, remove white pith and break into natural segments. Peel and slice thinly a cooked beetroot, and wash a crisp lettuce.

Put some of the lettuce leaves on a dish and the orange segments in a circle on top. Arrange the beetroot down centre letting slices overlap.

Add a garnish of finely minced parsley and serve with salad cream.

Now, ladies, a suggestion for those who pride themselves on turning out a good omelette, and who sometimes serve sweet ones as a second course.

When you've cooked your omelette tightly pleated cover one half with warmed orange juice and the other half with sugar, fold over quickly and serve at once. Delicious!

Put some of the lettuce leaves on a dish and the orange segments in a circle on top. Arrange the beetroot down centre letting slices overlap.

Add a garnish of finely minced parsley and serve with salad cream.

Now, ladies, a suggestion for those who pride themselves on turning out a good omelette, and who sometimes serve sweet ones as a second course.

When you've cooked your omelette tightly pleated cover one half with warmed orange juice and the other half with sugar, fold over quickly and serve at once. Delicious!

Put some of the lettuce leaves on a dish and the orange segments in a circle on top. Arrange the beetroot down centre letting slices overlap.

Add a garnish of finely minced parsley and serve with salad cream.

Now, ladies, a suggestion for those who pride themselves on turning out a good omelette, and who sometimes serve sweet ones as a second course.

When you've cooked your omelette tightly pleated cover one half with warmed orange juice and the other half with sugar, fold over quickly and serve at once. Delicious!

Put some of the lettuce leaves on a dish and the orange segments in a circle on top. Arrange the beetroot down centre letting slices overlap.

Add a garnish of finely minced parsley and serve with salad cream.

Now, ladies, a suggestion for those who pride themselves on turning out a good omelette, and who sometimes serve sweet ones as a second course.

When you've cooked your omelette tightly pleated cover one half with warmed orange juice and the other half with sugar, fold over quickly and serve at once. Delicious!

Put some of the lettuce leaves on a dish and the orange segments in a circle on top. Arrange the beetroot down centre letting slices overlap.

Add a garnish of finely minced parsley and serve with salad cream.

Now, ladies, a suggestion for those who pride themselves on turning out a good omelette, and who sometimes serve sweet ones as a second course.

When you've cooked your omelette tightly pleated cover one half with warmed orange juice and the other half with sugar, fold over quickly and serve at once. Delicious!

Put some of the lettuce leaves on a dish and the orange segments in a circle on top. Arrange the beetroot down centre letting slices overlap.

Add a garnish of finely minced parsley and serve with salad cream.

Now, ladies, a suggestion for those who pride themselves on turning out a good omelette, and who sometimes serve sweet ones as a second course.

When you've cooked your omelette tightly pleated cover one half with warmed orange juice and the other half with sugar, fold over quickly and serve at once. Delicious!

Put some of the lettuce leaves on a dish and the orange segments in a circle on top. Arrange the beetroot down centre letting slices overlap.

Add a garnish of finely minced parsley and serve with salad cream.

Now, ladies, a suggestion for those who pride themselves on turning out a good omelette, and who sometimes serve sweet ones as a second course.

When you've cooked your omelette tightly pleated cover one half with warmed orange juice and the other half with sugar, fold over quickly and serve at once. Delicious!

Put some of the lettuce leaves on a dish and the orange segments in a circle on top. Arrange the beetroot down centre letting slices overlap.

Add a garnish of finely minced parsley and serve with salad cream.

Now, ladies, a suggestion for those who pride themselves on turning out a good omelette, and who sometimes serve sweet ones as a second course.

When you've cooked your omelette tightly pleated cover one half with warmed orange juice and the other half with sugar, fold over quickly and serve at once. Delicious!

Put some of the lettuce leaves on a dish and the orange segments in a circle on top. Arrange the beetroot down centre letting slices overlap.

Add a garnish of finely minced parsley and serve with salad cream.

Now, ladies, a suggestion for those who pride themselves on turning out a good omelette, and who sometimes serve sweet ones as a second course.

When you've cooked your omelette tightly pleated cover one half with warmed orange juice and the other half with sugar, fold over quickly and serve at once. Delicious!

Put some of the lettuce leaves on a dish and the orange segments in a circle on top. Arrange the beetroot down centre letting slices overlap.

Add a garnish of finely minced parsley and serve with salad cream.

Now, ladies, a suggestion for those who pride themselves on turning out a good omelette, and who sometimes serve sweet ones as a second course.

When you've cooked your omelette tightly pleated cover one half with warmed orange juice and the other half with sugar, fold over quickly and serve at once. Delicious!

Put some of the lettuce leaves on a dish and the orange segments in a circle on top. Arrange the beetroot down centre letting slices overlap.

Add a garnish of finely minced parsley and serve with salad cream.

Now, ladies, a suggestion for those who pride themselves on turning out a good omelette, and who sometimes serve sweet ones as a second course.

When you've cooked your omelette tightly pleated cover one half with warmed orange juice and the other half with sugar, fold over quickly and serve at once. Delicious!

Put some of the lettuce leaves on a dish and the orange segments in a circle on top. Arrange the beetroot down centre letting slices overlap.

Add a garnish of finely minced parsley and serve with salad cream.

Now, ladies, a suggestion for those who pride themselves on turning out a good omelette, and who sometimes serve sweet ones as a second course.

When you've cooked your omelette tightly pleated cover one half with warmed orange juice and the other half with sugar, fold over quickly and serve at once. Delicious!

Put some of the lettuce leaves on a dish and the orange segments in a circle on top. Arrange the beetroot down centre letting slices overlap.

Add a garnish of finely minced parsley and serve with salad cream.

Now, ladies, a suggestion for those who pride themselves on turning out a good omelette, and who sometimes serve sweet ones as a second course.

When you've cooked your omelette tightly pleated cover one half with warmed orange juice and the other half with sugar, fold over quickly and serve at once. Delicious!

Put some of the lettuce leaves on a dish and the orange segments in a circle on top. Arrange the beetroot down centre letting slices overlap.

Add a garnish of finely minced parsley and serve with salad cream.

Now, ladies, a suggestion for those who pride themselves on turning out a good omelette, and who sometimes serve sweet ones as a second course.

When you've cooked your omelette tightly pleated cover one half with warmed orange juice and the other half with sugar, fold over quickly and serve at once. Delicious!

Put some of the lettuce leaves on a dish and the orange segments in a circle on top. Arrange the beetroot down centre letting slices overlap.

Add a garnish of finely minced parsley and serve with salad cream.

Now, ladies, a suggestion for those who pride themselves on turning out a good omelette, and who sometimes serve sweet ones as a second course.

When you've cooked your omelette tightly pleated cover one half with warmed orange juice and the other half with sugar, fold over quickly and serve at once. Delicious!

Put some of the lettuce leaves on a dish and the orange segments in a circle on top. Arrange the beetroot down centre letting slices overlap.

Add a garnish of finely minced parsley and serve with salad cream.

Now, ladies, a suggestion for those who pride themselves on turning out a good omelette, and who sometimes serve sweet ones as a second course.

When you've cooked your omelette tightly pleated cover one half with warmed orange juice and the other half with sugar, fold over quickly and serve at once. Delicious!

## Rose Revivers

MAKE your roses last longer by remembering to cut a piece off the end of their stems every morning, so that the flowers may absorb the water easily.

To prevent roses from drooping plunge them head downwards in very cold water each night.

When tall-stemmed roses will not keep upright, put them in swathings of newspaper plugging it round them as though they had a sore throat, but not quite covering their heads right up. You'll find them firm and fresh when unwrapped in the morning.

This also keeps them in bud for a longer period.

An ice-cube dropped into their drinking-water is good for the roses every day.

When the flowers are drooping slightly a grain of aspirin to a quart of water usually "cures" them.

Those blooms with short stem which refuse to stand up or sit down should be stuck through coarse wire and you can make it fit any receptacle you please.

Don't forget that rose-heads are very pretty floating in shallow bowls, especially if you make a mound of wire-netting and cover it with a mass of them. Reminders respond to this treatment.

V. B.

## HOME HINTS

SAVE your jars which have screw-covers and nail the lids to the underside of the larder shelves, and then screw the jars on to the lids. Not only are the jars easily taken down and replaced, but they save valuable space and cannot be knocked over.

When tying down jam-pot covers, first damp the string, for then the knot will not slip, and as the string dries, so will it shrink and tighten.

If the metal cap of sealed bottles or jars is difficult to take off, use a piece of emery paper under the hand, for this gives a firm grip and makes removal easy.

Badly strained ivory-handled knives and forks are best cleaned by rubbing them with a cut lemon dipped in salt.



NEWS OF THE DAY  
IN PICTURES  
FROM FAR AND NEAR

# Hongkong Telegraph PHOTONEWS

HAPPENINGS  
AS SEEN BY  
THE CAMERA'S EYE



## It Spoilt Their Day Out

Mothers all over London were busy packing up sandwiches recently so that the youngsters could go out to the parks for a day in the sunshine. They went—but the weather didn't play fair. Here are some of them standing disconsolate at the Lambeth Lido, watching the unwelcome rain. And it did rain, as you can see from the Fleet-street picture below. The horse was disconsolate, too.



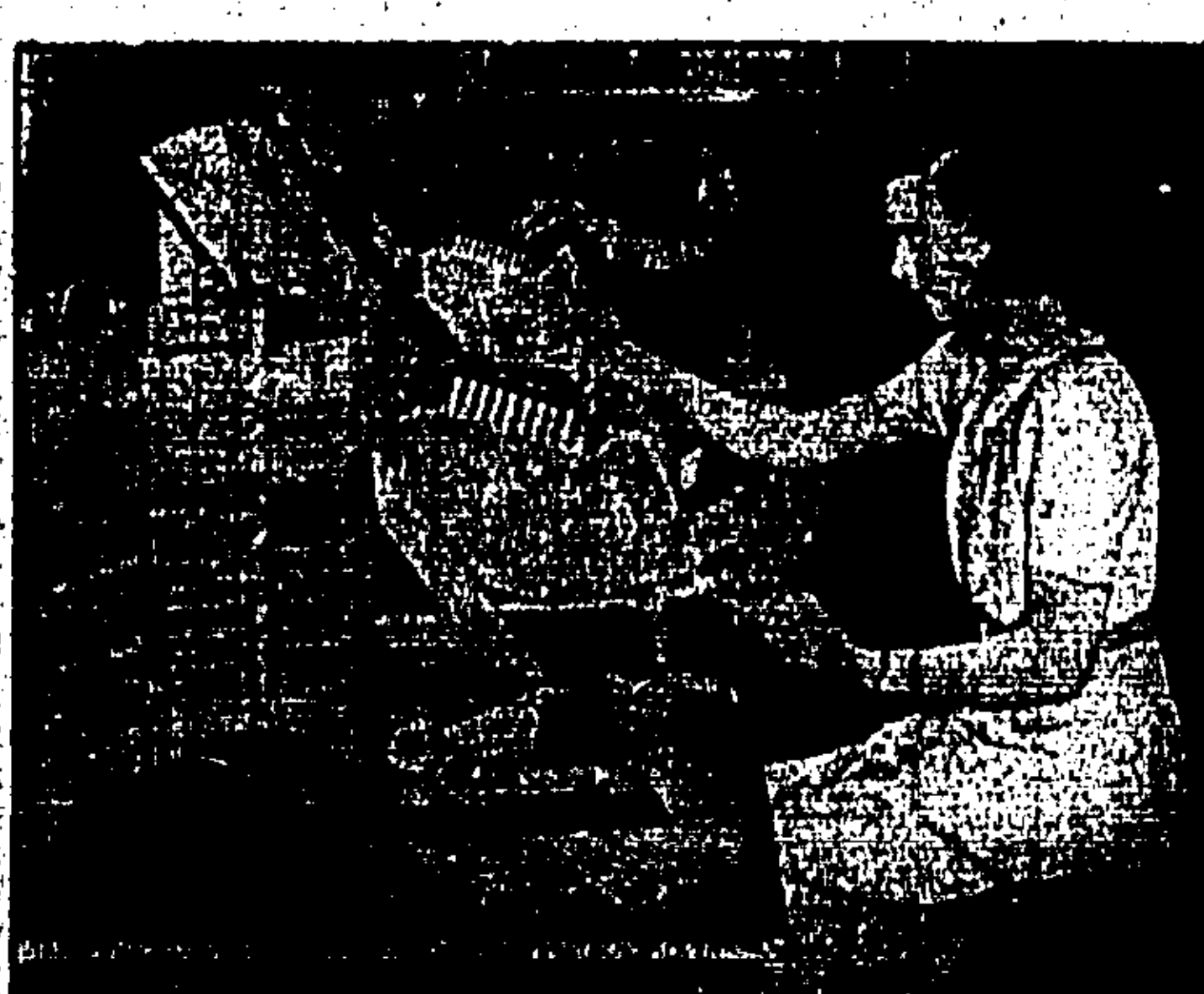
## BUSY DAY FOR NAVY



Recently, after one of the busiest days the Navy has experienced for years, during which 12,000 reservists reported to their depots, 133 ships were in full commission. Above you see sailors of the Clyde Reserve arriving at Portsmouth Barracks. Left: One of the reservists being medically examined.



This is a famous film actress who has not made a new picture for two years. She is making one now and is smiling. She is Greta Garbo.



PACKETS OF HAPPINESS—Some of the cashiers working at full pressure to give out £80,000 holiday pay.

## BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF  
INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853  
Paid-up Capital £2,000,000  
Reserve Liability of Proprietors £2,000,000  
Reserve Fund £2,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: LONDON.

38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

Sub-Agencies in London:

117/119, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.

West End Branch:

11/13, Cockspur Street, W.1.

Manchester Branch:

52, Motley Street, Manchester, 2.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

Alor Star	Batavia	Rangoon
Amritsar	Bombay	Samrang
Bangkok	Bombay	Seremban
Batavia	Bombay	Shanghai
Bombay	Bombay	Singapore
Calcutta	Bombay	Silwan
Canton	Bombay	Sourabaya
Cebu	Bombay	Tientsin
Colon	Bombay	Tongkai
Delhi	Bombay	(Duket)
Hankow	Bombay	Tsingtau
Hongkong	Bombay	Yokohama
Kobe	Bombay	
Kuala Lumpur	Bombay	
London	Bombay	
Lyons	Bombay	
Manila	Bombay	
Medan	Bombay	
Penang	Bombay	
Peking	Bombay	
Rangoon	Bombay	
Samrang	Bombay	
Seremban	Bombay	
Shanghai	Bombay	
Singapore	Bombay	
Silwan	Bombay	
Sourabaya	Bombay	
Tientsin	Bombay	
Tongkai	Bombay	
(Duket)	Bombay	
Tsingtau	Bombay	
Yokohama	Bombay	

R. A. CAMIDGE,  
Manager.

## CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES  
MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

Steamship  
"JEAN LAHOIDE"  
21<sup>st</sup> A/30

Bringing Cargo from Marseilles  
via Saigon arrived Hongkong on  
Thursday, 31st August, 1939.

Consignees are hereby informed  
that their goods with the exception of  
Opium, Treasure and Valuables are  
being landed and stored into the  
Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon  
Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kow-  
loon, whence delivery may be obtain-  
ed immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me  
on or before 11th September, 1939,  
or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be exami-  
ned by the Company's Surveyor  
Messrs. Goddard and Douglas in the  
presence of the Consignees at 10 a.m.  
on Wednesday, 6th September, 1939.

Consignees must have a Revenue  
Officer in attendance when any duti-  
able goods are examined by the Com-  
pany's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected  
by us in any case whatever.

R. OHL,  
Agent.  
Hongkong, 30th August, 1939.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES  
MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

Steamship  
"YANG TSE"  
10<sup>th</sup> AEO/32

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via  
Haiphong, arrived Hongkong on  
Friday, 1st September, 1939.

Consignees are hereby informed  
that their goods with the exception of  
Opium, Treasure and Valuables are  
being landed and stored into the  
Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon  
Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kow-  
loon, whence delivery may be obtain-  
ed immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me  
on or before 12th September, 1939,  
or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be exami-  
ned by the Company's Surveyor  
Messrs. Goddard and Douglas in the  
presence of the Consignees at 10 a.m.  
on Thursday, 7th September, 1939.

Consignees must have a Revenue  
Officer in attendance when any duti-  
able goods are examined by the Com-  
pany's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected  
by us in any case whatever.

R. OHL,  
Agent.  
Hongkong, 1st September, 1939.

ROOM-BATH  
from \$6  
CENTRAL  
CLEAN  
COMFORT/BLE

CANADIAN PACIFIC  
STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - RAILWAYS - EXPRESS

TO HONOLULU, CANADA, UNITED STATES  
and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama

EMPERESS OF ASIA via Honolulu ..... Noon, Fri., Sept. 15.

EMPERESS OF CANADA via Honolulu ..... Noon, Fri., Sept. 29.

EMPERESS OF RUSSIA ..... Noon, Fri., Oct. 13.

EMPERESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu ..... Noon, Fri., Oct. 27.

Empress of Russia & Empress of Asia call at Nagasaki

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains  
Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports

TO MANILA

EMPERESS OF ASIA ..... 12.00 p.m., Thurs., Sept. 7.

Passengers to Manila, any class, must possess Cholera  
inoculation certificates issued by the Hong Kong Government  
authorities dated not less than five days nor more than three  
months from date of arrival in Manila.

Union Building Canadian Pacific Telephone 20752

Swan, Culbertson & Fitch

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE  
Cable Address: Swanstock

COPIES OF  
PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer"  
appearing in the  
"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"  
and  
"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"  
may be purchased  
at the Business Office  
of "The Hongkong Telegraph"  
Morning Post Building,  
Wyndham Street.



# KING

AIR-CONDITIONED THEATRE

TO-DAY ONLY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

WHO IS BEHIND THE NAZI SPY RING IN AMERICA?

YOU'LL FIND THE ANSWERS IN THE FEAR-LESS PICTURE THAT CALLS A SWASTIKA!

**A SWASTIKA!**

Only WARNER BROS. dare bring you

**Confessions of a NAZI SPY**

EDW. G. ROBINSON  
FRANCIS LEDGER - George Sanders - Paul Lukas  
Spurs Walsh - Directed by ANATOLE LITVAK

Also COLOUR CARTOON

**"PENGUIN PARADE"**

TO-MORROW "WOMEN IN THE WIND"

Warner Bros. Picture with KAY FRANCIS - WILLIAM GARGAN

DAILY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30

# STAR

HONGKONG ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57795

TO-DAY ONLY

*Drama* **DURBIN**

*in That* **CERTAIN AGE**

with **MELVYN DOUGLAS**

Jackie Cooper - Irene Rich  
Nancy Carroll - John Halliday

A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE

TO-MORROW: "MAN'S HERITAGE"

4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30, 5.10, 7.20 & 9.30

# MAJESTIC

NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57222

MATINEES 20c-30c • EVENINGS 20c-30c-50c-70c

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

THE SUPER-GANGSTER IN HIS MOST RUTHLESS ROLE!

*Cornered!*

Cringing in fear stands the King of Killers!... Useless the gun at his hip! He's trapped by a daring woman's trick!

**HUMPHREY BOGART**

King of Bad Men... the

**"King of the Underworld"**

KAY FRANCIS

What burning revenge drives her to do what no man dares? Will she succeed... where gangsters always fail?

• NEXT CHANGE •

DICK POWELL - Gloria DE HAVILLAND in **"HARD TO GET"**

A Warner Bros. Musical Comedy-Hit!

## SINKING OF THE ATHENIA

(Continued from Page 1.)

ment referring to the torpedoing of the Athenia says:

"We can only say that in accordance with the instructions issued by Herr Hitler, the German armed forces are doing nothing to the contrary of the rules of international law."

### Violated Agreement

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuters).—It is pointed out that the naval agreement signed between Britain and Germany in 1937 brought Germany within the scope of the London Naval Treaty of 1936, the signatories to which were Britain, the Dominions, the United States and France.

Part 4 of the Treaty sought to humanise submarine warfare, and under its rules a submarine captain is obliged to see that the passengers, crew and ship's papers are placed in safety before any attack is made on the ship. A place of safety meant that the passengers and crew must not be put into boats on an open sea, unless land is very near, or another ship is standing by.

### Act Of Piracy

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Sept. 4 (UP).—The British Government has announced the rescue of approximately 1,400 persons aboard the Athenia—all except those killed by the explosion.

It was further announced that the attack on the passenger liner was a blatant violation of Hitler's pledged word.

"The ship was certainly torpedoed without the slightest warning," declared Mr. Winston Churchill, newly appointed First Lord of the Admiralty.

It is announced that the legal issues are being studied before any action is taken, and a protest lodged in Berlin through the good offices of the American Embassy.

Mr. Churchill said to-day that convoys are being provided as quickly as possible for all British merchantmen which are being diverted from their normal courses.

In the House of Lords the sinking of the Athenia was denounced as "an act of piracy."

### Disgust Of People

Both Houses echoed "the disgust and indignation of the British people."

The British press has denounced Hitler as a "murderer and a dangerous criminal." The sinking of the Athenia has overshadowed all developments.

### U-Boat Menace

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Sept. 4 (UP).—It is known that Germany has over fifty U-boats already completed whose tonnage varies between 600 and 700, and which are capable of destructive work over considerable distances.

However, since Germany announced last winter her intention of building up to parity in submarine tonnage with Britain, the full number of submarines may now be nearly sixty. It is not believed, however, that Germany can maintain this number on active service.

Experience during the last war showed that only about one-third of Germany's total strength was ever at sea at one time, even at the height of Germany's war on commerce in 1917. Out of 150 submarines, there were never more than 55 actually at sea in any one month.

German mine-laying activity may also be expected.

The first action in the last war occurred through detection by British destroyers of German mine-layers in the open sea.

## CLIPPER SIGHTS BURNING SHIP

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

MANILA, Sept. 4 (UP).—Captain W. J. Barrows, of the Philippine Clipper, which left Hongkong this morning, has reported sighting a small vessel, possibly a junk, burning about 50 miles south-west of Hongkong.

He sent a message to Manila, where the commercial radio stations requested ships in the vicinity to investigate.

No. 40.

Vol. LXXXV.



# The Hong Kong Government Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1939.

## PROCLAMATION

By His Excellency Sir GEORGE ALFRED STAFFORD NORTHCOTE, Knight, Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Governor and Commissioner-in-Chief of the Colony of Hong Kong and its Dependencies, and Vice-Admiral of the same.

I, the said Sir GEORGE ALFRED STAFFORD NORTHCOTE, being satisfied thereof by information received by me, do hereby proclaim that war has broken out between His Majesty and Germany.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Victoria, Hong Kong, this 3rd day of September, 1939.

Published by His Excellency's Command.

H. A. C. NORTON,  
Colonial Secretary.

God Save the King.

THE MOMENTOUS DOCUMENT reproduced above is the Government "Gazette Extraordinary", issued in Hongkong at 8 p.m. on Sunday, announcing the existence of a State of War between His Majesty the King and Germany.

# LATE NEWS

## ARMS BAN MAY LIFT

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 (Reuters).—While newspapers throughout the country continue to emphasise the hope that the United States will stay out of the war, a feeling appears to be growing that the arms embargo clause in the neutrality act must be repealed.

The Washington "Evening Star" writes: "There is little danger of going to war as long as the democratic Powers have superior fighting strength. Our best insurance is to do what we can, short of going to war ourselves, to assure that superiority." The "Nashville Tennessean" writes: "The need for the removal of the ban on war shipments to our friends has long been recognised... Restoration of the cash-and-carry provision in the old law becomes more necessary."

## CENTRAL

At 12.30, 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 p.m.

PRICES: 40c-55c-80c.

QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL: CAR PARK - JERVOIS STREET

Take Bus No. 4 or 5 going west, 3 min. from stop opposite Queen's

TO-MORROW ONLY

JOHNNY WEISSMULLER

MAUREEN O'SULLIVAN

TARZAN ESCAPES

# QUEEN'S & ALHAMBRA

HONG KONG KOWLOON

AT 2.30-5.15 7.20-9.30 P.M. AT 2.30 5.20-7.20 & 9.30 P.M.

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW • FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY •

## Definitely A NEW HIGH IN SCREEN COMEDY!

A brilliantly novel story...one you'll never outguess...Full of FUN, crammed with ROMANCE, throbbing with LIFE!..Ginger as the glamorous shop-girl "mother" of a doctored founding-wood by Playboy David, chased by Jitterbug Frank...WHATA PICTURE

HOW YOU'LL LAUGH WITH- GINGER ROGERS

DAVID NIVEN

"Now, whose baby is it, anyway? Some say it's here, some say it's mine—but we both deny it—emphatically!"

BACHELOR MOTHER with CHARLES COBURN FRANK ALBERTSON R.E. CLIVE RKO RADIO Pictures

ADDED! "THE WORLD OF TO-MORROW" A Complete Review of N.Y. World Fair!

Thursday at QUEEN'S Joan Blondell & Bing Crosby in "EAST SIDE OF HEAVEN" To-morrow at ALHAMBRA Charles Laughton & Clark Gable in "MUTINY ON THE BOUNTY"

# ORIENTAL

THEATRE

SPECIAL FOR TO-DAY ONLY! RETURN ENGAGEMENT HUNDREDS OF THRILLS! WORLD'S MIGHTIEST ADVENTURE! Against a thundering background of adventure, and high, wide and laughing courage is the most beautiful love story ever brought to the screen.

Cecil B. De Mille

# "THE BUCCANEER"

FREDRIC MARCH

EXTRA SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW ONLY! AT ALL PERFORMANCES ABSOLUTELY FREE TO ALL PATRONS OF BACK STALL AND DRESS CIRCLE SEATS PACKET OF 10 CIGARETTES THE POPULAR BRAND "PLAYER'S CLIPPER"

SHOWING TO-MORROW AND THURSDAY FAMOUS BRITISH STARS IN A WONDERFUL PRODUCTION!

Bergner

# REDGRAVE

*Stolen Life*

EXTRA ADDED MUSICAL FEATURE PHIL. SPITALNY'S FAMOUS ALL GIRL ORCHESTRA • MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c-80c

# CATHAY

DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 P.M. MATINEES: 20c-30c-50c-70c-80c-90c-100c-120c-140c-160c-180c-200c-220c-240c-260c-280c-300c-320c-340c-360c-380c-400c-420c-440c-460c-480c-500c-520c-540c-560c-580c-600c-620c-640c-660c-680c-700c-720c-740c-760c-780c-800c-820c-840c-860c-880c-900c-920c-940c-960c-980c-1000c

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW — 2 DAYS ONLY! THE MOST EXCITING OF ALL CHAN ADVENTURES... with a Chan who will thrill you anew!

"SIDNEY TOLER AS CHAN IS SWELL!" — Hollywood Reporter

# CHARLIE CHAN HONOLULU

SIDNEY TOLER  
Phyllis Brooks - San Yung  
Edna Collins - John King  
Charles Bodd - George Zucco  
Robert Barrer - Mark Lawrence  
Directed by H. Bruce Houghton  
Produced by H. Bruce Houghton  
A Path Company Picture

THU. FRI. FOX HIT Adolphe Menjou, Jack Oakie, Jack Haley Arleen Whelan, Tony Martin, Binnie Barnes "THANKS FOR EVERYTHING"

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Frederick Percy Farnham at 1 and 3, Wynham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

Smoke

Genuine C. Ingenohl's

# LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE

Cigars



**"Chevrolet" for 1939 — Leads the Motor Parade — Because Only Chevrolet Gives So Much for So Little — A Truly Economical Car — 29.4 H.P., 22 Miles per gallon — Smart — Comfortable — Proven Performance — Choice of Two Canadian Models with a Wealth of Super Equipment."**

Master "85" Trunk Sedan with Conventional front axle ..... HK\$3,600.00  
 Master "de Luxe" Trunk Sedan with Independent Front Suspension and Remote Control Gear Shift ..... HK\$3,900.00

ABOVE CASH PRICES STRICTLY NETT  
 INSTALLMENT PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER

**FAR EAST MOTORS**  
 THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED,  
 20, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 60101.

**The Hongkong Telegraph**

FOUNDED 1861  
 No. 15024

二拜禮 號五月九英港香  
 TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1939. 日二廿月七

**SECOND EDITION**

Library, Supreme Court

**The Hongkong Telegraph**

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS  
 \$30.00 PER ANNUM

*\*you'll know it by its teeth-*

DUNLOP FORT TYLE

**WAR OFFICE COMMUNIQUE No. 1: "On the morning of September 4th, Land, Sea and Air Operations have begun. Contacts have been progressively made on the front. The Navy has taken up positions, and the aerial forces are proceeding with the necessary reconnaissance."**

# R.A.F. BOMBS NAZI NAVY AT WILHELMSHAVEN

## BRITISH PLANES OPEN WARFARE IN AIR — NOT ON CIVILIANS

Special To The "Telegraph"

LONDON, SEPT. 5 (UP).—IT HAS BEEN OFFICIALLY ANNOUNCED THAT BRITISH WARPLANES HAVE BOMBED THE GERMAN FLEET AT WILHELMSHAVEN. KIEL CANAL ALSO BOMBED

LONDON, Sept. 5 (Reuter).—It is officially announced that the German Fleet, lying at anchor in Wilhelmshaven, has been bombed by the Royal Air Force.

The British squadrons roared overhead as the fleet lay in the harbour. It is reported that several hits were scored on a number of warships.

The entrance to Kiel Canal was also bombed.

**NEWS FLASHES**

**DUKE OF WINDSOR**  
 Returning Home This Week

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

CANNES, Sept. 4 (UP).—The Duke of Windsor expects to return to England, possibly on Tuesday. He is now awaiting definite orders from the Government. It is understood that the Duke has offered his services in any capacity in which he would be able to aid his country.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A decree issued by Field-Marshal Goering, the Nazi Air Minister in Berlin yesterday, announces heavy prison sentences for the sabotage of goods and equipment of national necessity.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—King Leopold of the Belgians, who has assumed command of the army, broadcast to the nation from Brussels last night.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A telegram was sent by the King to Mr. Lebrun of France yesterday. His Majesty and President Moscicki of Poland also exchanged telegrams.

PEIPING, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The Military Attaché, Major-General Pigott is here on a private visit, and will profit by the opportunity to discuss the detention of Colonel Spear with the Japanese military headquarters.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—When the delegates representing 3,000,000 British trade unionists assembled at Bridlington to-day for the annual conference, it was decided to curtail business to two days, thus reflecting the delegates' impatience with the Government's attitude.

Several direct hits with heavy bombs were registered on a German battleship in the Schilling Roads off Wilhelmshaven, which resulted in severe damage being caused.

At Cronsbuttel an attack was carried out on a battleship lying alongside the Mole, causing heavy damage.

**OPPOSITION ENCOUNTERED**

During the operation, which was carried out in very unfavourable weather conditions, our aircraft encountered an air attack and anti-aircraft fire, resulting in some casualties.

**"SOME CASUALTIES"**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Sept. 5 (UP).—The Ministry of Information has announced "Our Air Force suffered some casualties" in the bombing raid on the German Fleet.

Two German battleships were severely damaged at Wilhelmshaven.

Heavy bombs struck a German warship in Schilling Roads and another was severely damaged 35 miles north of Wilhelmshaven.

Except for a bombing of London, nothing could have been calculated to arouse British bitterness more than the torpedoing of a passenger liner jammed with men, women and children trying to escape from Europe.

If Hitler had deliberately tried to harden British determination he could scarcely have chosen a more effective means for its effect upon a traditionally sea-faring people.

**Crowded With Passengers**

Captain Reid, Port Captain for the Donaldson Line said: "The Athenia was crowded with passengers, mostly Americans and Canadians, who were stranded. They joined the Athenia at the last minute. The Athenia carries a crew of 320."

"Nearly all the passengers were returning tourists, including six college girls from Texas. They were members of a party of sixteen doing a four months tour of Europe."

"They were stranded in Glasgow and we managed to find a place for six on the Athenia, the other ten going by freighter."

The State Department at Washington has been advised that there were a total of 819 Americans aboard.

**German Americans Aboard**

GLASGOW, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—It is learned here that 34 per cent. of the persons aboard the Athenia were of German nationality.

It is also understood that 75 per cent. of the passengers were women and children.



## Sinking of the Athenia

### Nearly All Passengers Were Women, Children, Report Says

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Sept. 4 (UP).—Millions of Britishers to-day awoke to the full realisation, for the first time, of the grim fact that war has commenced.

By radio announcements and by glaring headings in the newspapers, they learned this morning that Germany's first blow against Britain had been struck only a few hundred miles away.

Except for a bombing of London, nothing could have been calculated to arouse British bitterness more than the torpedoing of a passenger liner jammed with men, women and children trying to escape from Europe.

If Hitler had deliberately tried to harden British determination he could scarcely have chosen a more effective means for its effect upon a traditionally sea-faring people.

**Crowded With Passengers**

Captain Reid, Port Captain for the Donaldson Line said: "The Athenia was crowded with passengers, mostly Americans and Canadians, who were stranded. They joined the Athenia at the last minute. The Athenia carries a crew of 320."

"Nearly all the passengers were returning tourists, including six college girls from Texas. They were members of a party of sixteen doing a four months tour of Europe."

"They were stranded in Glasgow and we managed to find a place for six on the Athenia, the other ten going by freighter."

The State Department at Washington has been advised that there were a total of 819 Americans aboard.

**German Americans Aboard**

GLASGOW, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—It is learned here that 34 per cent. of the persons aboard the Athenia were of German nationality.

It is also understood that 75 per cent. of the passengers were women and children.

According to the Ministry of Information in London, information has been received from the Eire Government that 430 survivors of the Athenia are proceeding in the Norwegian ship Knutenelson to Galway, where they are due on Tuesday.

## Fires Start In New Raid On Warsaw

(SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH")

WARSAW, Sept. 4 (UP).—Thirty Nazi raiders poured tons of bombs on Warsaw to-day in an attempt to destroy the railways.

It is feared that the casualties will run to a high figure.

At least three of the raiders were brought down by the Polish anti-aircraft guns.

## Germans Repulsed

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

WARSAW, Sept. 4 (UP).—An official communique reported the carrying out of successful counter-attacks as the city jubilantly celebrated the entrance of Great Britain and France into the war.

It has been reported, without confirmation as yet, that the Poles have re-captured the important city of Czechochowa, a famous religious shrine at an important junction on the south-western front.

The Government has announced that Polish counter-attacks have taken towns below Orlow Kack, in the Gdynia-Danzig sector. They have stormed and taken Sbasyn. Elsewhere the positions are unchanged after heavy fighting on the East Prussia frontier.

**On German Soil**

Polish cavalry drove back the Germans at one point on the East Prussia frontier and entered German territory.

The Polish Government charges that German aircraft dropped gas bombs on the civilian populations, and also alleges the bombing and machine-gunning of civilians.

One village was totally destroyed and two others, near Tarnobrzeg, were badly damaged, with many casualties.

A communique officially describes the fighting around Czechochowa as severe. Polish aviation forces attacked a large enemy land force breaking up two columns of tanks. The communique generally claims disruption of the German front in that sector at the cost of four Polish planes.

Another Government dispatch states the Germans shelled Gruduska, where, it is alleged, they also used gas.

**German Reports**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BERLIN, Sept. 4 (UP).—German troops have smashed deeper into Poland.

**PLEASE Turn To Page 7.**

**See Back Page For Further Late News**

**LATEST**

**PLEASE Turn To Page 7.**

## British Forces Swing Into Action: First Raid

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The Ministry of Information announce that on the night of September 3 and 4 aircraft of the Royal Air Force carried out extensive reconnaissance over northern and western Germany.

They were not engaged by enemy aircraft.

More than 6,000,000 copies of a note to the German people were dropped over a wide area.

The Admiralty announced that naval activity has continued on all seas, but as yet there are no major operations to report.

The port of Dover has been closed to commercial shipping.

The Admiralty announced that no British mines are laid in the area where the Athenia sank. This is a reply to the assertion by Germany that the vessel probably struck a mine.

**Fleet Blockade**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Sept. 4 (UP).—The Admiralty has announced that all ships using the Straits of Dover must pass through The Downs, means that the British fleet is engaged in the first task to ensure the detention of all German merchantmen, which must either be captured or driven to internment at some neutral port.

**First War Communique**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

PARIS, Sept. 4 (UP).—The War Office issued the first war communique this morning.

Communique No. 1, said "On the morning of September 4th, land, sea and air operations have begun."

**PLEASE Turn To Page 7.**

## AUSTRALIA WINS THE COVETED DAVIS CUP

TWO MATCHES down on the first day's play, Australia made a magnificent recovery in the Challenge Round of the Davis Cup competition against the United States at Haverford, Pa., and by winning the remaining three matches, has taken the Davis Cup.

The last time Australia won the trophy was in 1919.

By a popular coincidence, Australia won the Davis Cup in August 1914, three days after Britain entered the Great War. On that occasion Australia also won the Cup from America by 3-2.

Results are given on Page 8.



# B.M.A. Ban Midwives As Anaesthetists

Women's Anger Voiced  
By Lady Baldwin

MEN and women of social vision throughout expressed indignation recently over the decision of doctors at the B.M.A. conference at Aberdeen to refuse to allow midwives to administer gas and air analgesia to women during child-birth.

Lady Baldwin of Bewdley who, through the founding of the Birthday Trust Fund, did pioneer work in promoting painless childbirth, said:

"It is a thoroughly reactionary decision, unworthy of a great profession. But it will not stop me from fighting for the cause of the poor woman who cannot afford a doctor's fees for the relief of her suffering in labour."

The doctors had voted against a recommendation by the General Practice Committee that the Association should give State-certified midwives the right to administer analgesia (relief with consciousness).

Dame Louise McIlroy, the gynecologist, pointed out to the conference that 60 per cent. of the women in Britain were attended by midwives. She pleaded in vain with the doctors.

Further opinions given to the News Chronicle were:

Lady Rhys Williams, vice-chairman, Birthday Trust Fund: "The decision does not affect the present position. The B.M.A. has no control at all over State-certified midwives, so its decision is not binding and does not in any way affect the position of midwives who are under the control of the Central Midwives' Board."

"PERSONAL PROFIT"  
Mrs. Charlotte Haldane, wife of Professor J. B. S. Haldane: "This narrow trade union attitude on the part of doctors should be condemned. No doctor who goes into the profession for the good of humanity rather than for personal profit would endorse it. The benefits of medical research should be free to all. Prof-

## "DON'T LEAD REGULAR LIVES"

SIR E. FARQUHAR BUZZARD, Bt., former Physician-in-Ordinary to the King, speaking recently at the speech day of Hawkes girls' school, near Bedford, said:

"Whatever you do in life, don't lead what is called a regular life. It seems a terrible thing for a doctor to say, but my experience has been that people who make rules for living and regulate themselves like machines become old by the time they are forty."

filing out of human suffering is out of date."

Dr. Elam, of the Welhouse Hospital, Barnet, where an experiment with 1,065 cases showed the cost of gas to be only 2s. 3d. for each mother: "Registered midwives will go on giving analgesia as usual under the authority of the Midwives' Board, which is answerable to Parliament. The Association made a great mistake to discuss the matter."

## "I Hope It's Twins"

— Forence Desmond

"PERHAPS I shall find motherhood so interesting that I may not want to go back to the stage. Perhaps I shall discover that bringing up children is my real vocation."

Miss Florence Desmond, the famous comedienne, was talking at her Hampstead home recently how she was looking forward to the arrival of her first baby towards the end of the year.

"On my doctor's advice I have given up my part in the 'Band Waggon' show at the London Palladium at the last moment," she said. "For the first time I am a quiet housewife, and my husband is delighted when he comes home from the office to find me darning his socks or making baby clothes. I don't mind whether it's a boy or a girl. But what I would really like is twins—one of each sex. My ambition is to have a large family. 'Now babies are all the fashion. In fact, everyone seems to be having a baby, and I'm wondering whether I've started a new craze.'"

Miss Desmond was married to Mr. Charles F. Hughesdon, airman and insurance broker, in September, 1937. Her previous husband, Captain Campbell Black, was killed in an air crash in 1936.

## SOME MUSICAL COLLECTIONS FOR CHOIRS

Berwald's Men's Choir.—W. Berwald.  
Sacred Choruses for Men's Voices.  
Orpheus Collection of Part Songs for Mixed Voices.  
Collegio Songs and Glee.—Thomas Shepard.  
Giff's Male Choir Book.  
Giff's Male Quartet Book.  
Choir Book for Women's Voices.—E. Hipsher.  
Junior-Senior High School Chorus Book.—E. Baker.  
Glee Singers' Collection.  
Glee Club Songs for High School & College.  
Church & Concert Choruses.  
Francis & Day's Popular & Community Song Book.  
etc., etc., etc.,

## TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road Central, Tel. 24648.

## EMPIRE NEWS

YACHTSMAN LOSES HIS LIFE

MONTREAL.  
Mr. Ernest T. Rogers, President of the British Columbia Sugar Refining Co., a leading figure in Western Canada, lost his life in an attempted rescue of his 14-year-old daughter in Mullapina Strait, off Vancouver Island.

Mr. Rogers, his wife and five children were on a yachting cruise. During a sudden squall one of his daughters was swept overboard. Mr. Rogers dived in after her but sank.

The girl was saved by her mother, who then tried to reach her husband, but it was too late.

It is believed that Mr. Rogers, who was a good swimmer, was caught by a strong current and swept out to sea. The body has been recovered.

Forest Fires.—Thousands of settlers in Northern and Eastern Ontario are fighting to protect their homes from forest fires, which have broken out in the intense heat-wave following the drought. Flames are approaching the town of Kanador, 40 miles north of Belleville, and Westport.

Tobacco Crop Damage.—The Ontario tobacco crop, which was reported in early summer as the best for years, is suffering serious damage from the continued drought.

## NEW ZEALAND

LOAN TERMS CALLED "HARD"

AUCKLAND.  
The terms of the New Zealand conversion loan of £10,000,000 in 3½ per cent. stock, repayable in five years, are the subject of comment in the Press.

The "Auckland Star" describes the terms as hard and such as expected of a debtor who had previously defaulted. If there is no assurance that the Dominion's export market will not be reduced within the next five years it is difficult to see how in a year of low prices it would be possible to meet the new commitments.

The "New Zealand Herald" says the terms are a melancholy commentary on the deterioration of the Dominion's credit until 1945. An annual excess of £16,000,000 of exports over imports will be required to meet the obligations and keep faith with Britain.

## AUSTRALIA

"MARINA" BANNED AS TRADE MARK

MELBOURNE.  
The Commonwealth announces the prohibition of the name "Marina" or any name resembling it as a trade mark.

Applications to the Patents Office indicated that many traders were eager to capitalise the early arrival of the Duchess of Kent by the use of her Christian name. The applications have not been allowed. Ministers considered that it would be embarrassing for the Duchess to see her name on hoardings and signs everywhere.

Censure Motion Rejected.—After an all-night sitting the Victoria Assembly rejected a vote of censure on the Government moved by Sir Stanley Argyle, Leader of the Opposition, on the grounds of maladministration of forests.

National Register Boycott.—The Melbourne Trades Council has decided to reject the recommendation of the Australasian Council of Trades Unions that the Australian trades unions should lift their boycott of the National Register.

## SOUTH AFRICA

MANOEUVRES ON A LARGE SCALE

JOHANNESBURG.  
The biggest defence force manoeuvres ever held in the Union took place recently in the Northern Transvaal, under the direction of Col. G. E. Brink, Director of Training and Operations.

Infantry, artillery and air squadrons participated. The mobility of artillery and the value of motorised forces in bushveld fighting were specially tested.



Balloon barrage crews recently began an intensive week's training in London, and balloons were to be seen flying at many points over the City and suburbs. Anybody seeing the one above must have thought Walt Disney had sent a representative.

## Girl Of 19 Sets Hitler A Problem

NEW YORK.

WHEN plump nineteen-year-old Helen Vooros was introduced to Hitler, Goebbels and Nazi secret police chief Himmler, they suspected that she was a Jewess.

Helen described the meeting when she gave evidence recently before the Dies Committee investigating charges of anti-American activities by Fritz Kuhn, leader of the German-American Bund, an organisation modelled on Nazi lines.

Miss Vooros said she did not realise she had joined a Nazi organisation until after she had attended two meetings.

She and twenty-nine other members of the movement made a trip to Germany in a German liner, and in Berlin they were introduced to Hitler, Goebbels and Himmler.

Said Helen: "There was some talk about my non-Aryan appearance. I noticed Dr. Goebbels looking at me very closely."

"Before we sailed, I was given an envelope and told that she of the political leaders in the ship would ask me for it. I wasn't in it—it was just addressed 'Stuttgart'."

"On the second day out, one of the crew asked for the envelope. I believe it contained a secret report."

## REGULAR REPORTS

"I know reports are sent regularly to Germany by Bund leaders. Every German ship has a political official and a propaganda official. They often make speeches at our Bund meetings, and act as contacts between our leaders and Germany."

Miss Vooros, who wore a straw sailor hat over her blonde hair, said that as a member of the Bund she found herself compelled to—

Know "Mein Kampf" (Hitler's life story);  
Speak only German;  
Know the life and history of Nazi leaders and the Bund;  
Buy a German uniform (for £2);

Study books which praised the Nazi system of government and criticised the American system;  
Believe that Jews were running the United States.

Angler Drops Watch, Pickering Swallows It

WINSTED, Conn.  
Better than the "one that got away," is the fish story told by Torrington Police Chief Hugh Meade.

While fly-casting for pickerel at Highland Lake, Meade's wrist watch dropped into the water. The fish, which was about to take the bait, darted after the watch and carried it off.

## Wife Says Husband Made Her Wallflower

Douglas, Isle of Man.

A WIFE, who said her husband could not dance, but took her to dances and refused to let her dance because he was jealous, applied for a separation order at Douglas recently.

She was Mrs. Hilda Dickenson, of Oak-avenue, Pultrose, Douglas. "What is the good of taking a girl to a dance if she knows she is to be a perpetual wallflower?" asked Mr. J. H. L. Cowan, for the wife.

## MENTAL CRUELTY

"It is the worst form of mental cruelty; holding her up to the ridicule of her friends."  
Mr. J. A. Cain, for the husband, replied: "There are many husbands who don't dance. It would be stretching the law too far if it was to be held that this was mental cruelty to the wife."

Mrs. Dickenson said she had been married eight years. There are two children.

The application was adjourned in the hope of a reconciliation.

## Gobbler Takes Over Nest

Geneva, N. Y.  
A turkey on the farm of E. R. Smith will soon have a family. He is setting on about 40 guinea hen eggs. The gobbler promises to be a "mother" to the orphans.

## Window Display Too True

Toledo, O.  
A window advertisement of an out-board motor "so light a child can carry it" proved too great a temptation for a passer-by who walked away with the motor, valued at \$35.

## Protect YOUR Children From Dangerous Infection Of Minor Cuts and Bruises

There's danger of infection and poisoning from the casual scratches, cuts and bruises which all children acquire. Mothers know this and for years have instantly applied Absorbine Jr. to protect them. This powerful but soothing antiseptic liniment relieves pain at once. More important, it kills germs, cleanses the wound and promotes safe and beautiful healing.

Absorbine Jr. is non-irritating, can be used safely on the most tender skin. Do not hesitate to use it freely. Don't take chances of infection in even the smallest scratch. Guard and protect your children's hurts with safe, reliable Absorbine Jr. Keep a bottle always handy. Sold at all good stores.

## ABSORBINE JR.

For years has relieved sore muscles, insect bites, scratches, cuts, sprains, abrasions.



It HEALS Without A SCAR

The Finest Ointment for Cuts, Bruises & Sores.

As soon as you smear Zam-Buk herbal ointment on any sore, injured or diseased skin, pain disappears and healing starts. Zam-Buk expels harmful germs, draws poison out of the tissues and prevents festering. It heals quickly and safely and never leaves ugly scars. Use Zam-Buk for eczema, Droski's itch, ulcers, bad legs, abscesses, spots, pimples, and sores. Get a box of Zam-Buk to-day!



Use ZAM-BUK Herbal OINTMENT

Agents: Gilman & Co., Ltd., Des Voeux Road, Hongkong.

## HEADQUARTERS FOR AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS

## QUEEN'S

## Photographic Service

22 Des Voeux Road Central. Tel. 24625.

(Next to Whiteaway's)

We offer a service for amateurs that will be hard to equal anywhere else. Developing, Printing & Enlarging by modern processes. Special fine grain developing. Photographs printed by AUTOMATIC PRINTING MACHINE with Photometer measuring device. Special service for miniature films.

Call in and see us during one of your spare moments



## HERE COMES THE BRIDE

A lovely picture, to be sure, and how priceless in years to come.

Make an appointment to-day for your wedding pictures.

Tel. 24310.

## THE MING YUEN STUDIO

NO. 6, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL

(Opposite the Dairy Farm's Fountain)

MANUFACTURER'S INTRODUCTORY OFFER

## TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY ONLY

THIS COUPON VALUABLE TOWARD THIS RING PURCHASE 14-KT. GOLD FINISH RINGS \$2.00

This Coupon and Only

Entitles Bearer to One Facsimile

## DIAMOND RING

Choice of White or Yellow Mountings.

Styles for Men, Women or Children

Bring this coupon and \$2.00 to our store and receive one of our regular Facsimile Diamond Rings. You save money. This \$2.00 merely helps pay for local advertising, express, salespeople, etc. Nothing more to pay. Manufacturer's Written 5-Year Guarantee. These Facsimile Diamonds have practically the same blue-white color, the same perfect cutting, the same dazzling brilliance as genuine diamonds costing 100 times as much. These Facsimile Diamonds are not merely imitations, but represent the utmost skill of modern science. Social leaders, millionaires and our finest people wear these and keep their genuine diamonds in safety vaults. Subject them to acid, fire and water tests. You will be amazed. Guarantee covers tarnish, of mountings, loss of stone or brilliancy.

LIMIT TWO TO A COUPON

These Rings all mfg. in U.S.A.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

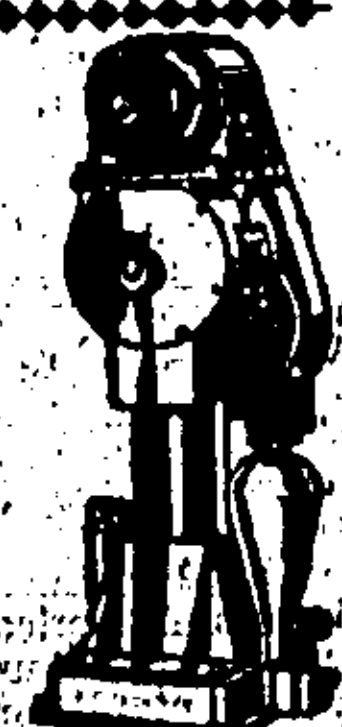
TUESDAY 5th - WEDNESDAY 6th

DURO DEEP WELL PUMPS  
DURO SHALLOW WELL PUMPS  
AUTOMATIC WATER SYSTEMS  
FRACTIONAL HP ELECTRIC MOTORS

## EMPIRE SALES COMPANY

TELEPHONE 31261 - M. B. KING

33, WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD - - HAPPY VALLEY



THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL; & SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL; HOTELS LIMITED

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

## Would-Be Actors Rush To Be Televised

BY every post letters are arriving at Alexandra Palace from viewers accepting the B.B.C.'s offer to televise as many would-be stars as possible during the ten days of Radiolympia.

As far as possible the tele-viewers-to-be will be given a free hand. They will be interviewed in "the Radiolympia" "Come and Be Televised" feature by the celebrities of Alexandra Palace, including Leslie Mitchell, Jasmine Bligh and Elizabeth Cowell.

All have been asked to state the hour and day that will be most convenient.

"Most of the letters come from the London area," an official said, "but there have been a large number from further afield. It is true to say that they are coming in steadily from all parts of the country."



# Mrs. 'D' Tells Secrets Of Good Health

## BROTH, PIE, AND DUMPLINGS

Dunston-on-Tyne. DON'T spoil your child. Don't spank him. Don't give him sweets. Best diet for a growing child is broth, dumplings, and plenty of green vegetables.

Mrs. Hannah Dawson, mother of 13—Mrs. "D" of the B.M.A.—recently gave this advice when she talked of details of her conferences with Newcastle doctors, dietitians, and obstetricians, which are being prepared into medical reports and theses.

Mrs. Dawson brought up her family in her three-roomed cottage here on a weekly wage of £1 to 30s. She makes and grows nearly all her own food.

Mrs. Dawson claims a great health record. Nine of her family have never been ill—because I always gave them plenty of vegetables in broth.

Here are details of her life: NEVER MOLLY-CODDLED Babies—My children were never molly-coddled, never neglected. I let them have a certain amount of freedom and they were never any trouble.

Never hit a child no matter what the provocation. I tried to find it useful to speak sharply.

And the greatest thing for a mother to guard against is spoiling the child.

Diet—Never give a child sweets of any kind—they spoil the teeth in no time.

All kind of vegetables, meat, essence of meat bone, and oat dumplings—they will build strong healthy children.

TWO RECIPES Here are two recipes prepared by Mrs. Dawson.

Broth—made in a large pot. Bone and pieces of meat, chopped finely. Half a pound of barley and a many vegetables—carrots, cabbage, carrots, turnip, peas, and potatoes, chopped finely.

Steam and then boil as long as possible.

Pot Pie—First prepare a thick paste of suet. Roll into a flat cover. Place in it a pound of meat chopped finely with onions, salt, and pepper. Place in a cloth and steam for two hours.

### Second Wedding In 400 Years

IONA CATHEDRAL recently saw the celebration there of the second wedding in 400 years.

The couple were Mr. H. A. Dawson-Bowman, of Huntly Avenue, Giffnock, and Miss Doris Brochie, of "Greyrook," Tavisstock Drive, Newlands, Glasgow. Miss Brochie's family have a long association with the island.

The wedding party crossed from Oban, and after the ceremony returned immediately to the mainland. Rooms in the Cathedral buildings were placed at the disposal of the bride and bridesmaid.

## Her "Green Hell"

TILBURY. A SILVER-HAIRED, pioneer woman missionary sailed recently from Tilbury bound for the dreaded "Green Hell" jungle of South America, which has been her home for thirty-two years.

She is Mrs. Eliza Sanderson, of the South American Missionary Society. After a short holiday in England she is returning—with her twenty-six years-old son and his pretty bride.

"I was restless to get back to my home in the 'Green Hell,'" she said. "Civilisation has no attraction for me after the mysterious fascination of South America and its strange peoples."

## Peace "Pirates" Being Chased

ARMED with direction-finders, Post Office engineers are trying to track down a pirate propaganda wireless station in or near London.

Every Sunday the pirates, a group of young men and women, appeal to listeners with the slogan: "Don't fight!"

The station goes on the air with a wavelength of 48.5 metres, between 9.30 p.m. and 10.30 p.m. Listeners are begged to do what they can for peace, and if war cannot be averted, to refuse to fight.

To avoid detection from the direction-finding vans, the station works from a different point each week.

The purely propaganda appeals from the station have been ascribed to the Peace Pledge Union.

During some of the broadcasts the union has been mentioned by name.

Recently Mr. R. Palmer, acting secretary of the union, denied that his organisation had anything to do with the broadcasts.

"We like to be credited with a certain amount of common sense," he said. "We should obviously not make these illegal broadcasts and admit to them."

"I have heard some of the transmissions, and I must say that the sentiments expressed are similar to our own."

"But I think it is rather silly to break the law in this way."

"I cannot deny that the members of the broadcast unit are members of our union, because I do not know who they are."

Said an official of the G.P.O.: "It is clear that the broadcasters are offending quite seriously against the Wireless Telegraphy Act."

"If we locate the station and catch the people concerned, we shall prosecute. We shall also apply to have the apparatus destroyed."

## 'Conchie' Who Quoted From Buddha Wins

A CONSCIENTIOUS objector—Harold Oliver Phillipson, a Gloucestershire market gardener—quoted these words of Buddha to the South-Western Tribunal at Bristol recently.

"He who wishes to attain to the joy of living in harmony with the universe shall deceive no one, entertain no hatred for anybody and no wish to injure through anger."

Judge Wethered described the quotation as most interesting and placed Phillipson on the conscientious objectors register unconditionally.

Phillipson said that he had been attracted by Buddha's teachings for just four years, though he had not lived in the East.

Tanned and robust, he said that he was educated at Lincoln City school and was, for a time, training as an accountant.

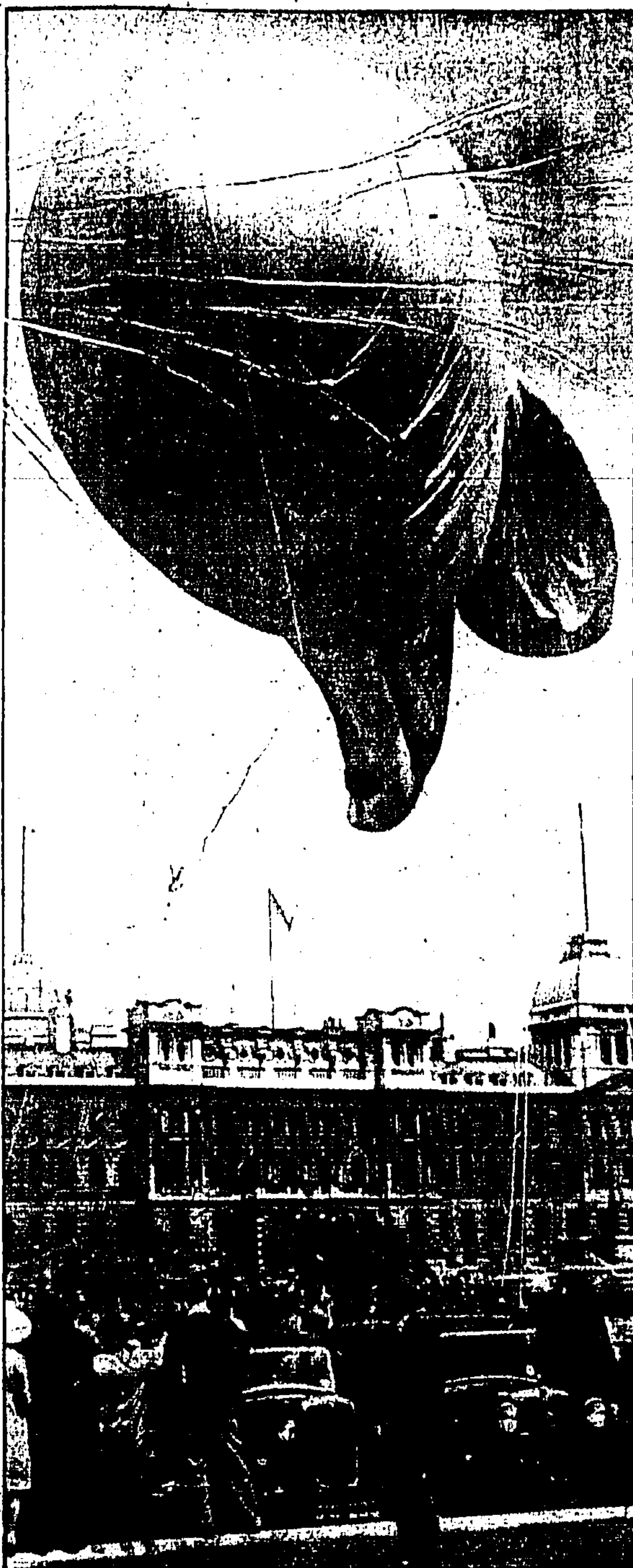
He was employed in several London offices before he found that the work conflicted with his convictions.

## Girl Loses Fortune If She Weds

BARBARA SMITH, 18-years-old heiress to a patent medicine fortune, has taken a trip to Bermuda to decide whether she will marry orchestra leader Ray Morton and live on his salary, or give him up and inherit the family fortune.

Barbara's mother, socialite Mrs. William Breda, has told her that if she marries Morton she cannot expect any financial assistance.

Morton, who leads a swing band, is waiting in New York for Barbara's decision. He said: "I am very fond of Barbara and I'm sure she's fond of me. We may get married this autumn."



The picture shows one of the new large balloons, to which electrified wires are attached, ascending from the Horse Guards Parade. Five hundred of these balloons will encircle London as a protection against Air Raids in wartime.

## Died 1713, But His Clocks Tick On

THREE hundred years ago there was baptised at Northill, Bedfordshire, Thomas Tompion, the father of English clock-making.

In his youth he was a farrier and armourer, following in the family business; then he went to London to learn a more delicate art.

He made a repeating watch—the first to be made in Britain—for Charles II, and the impoverished monarch kept him waiting for payment. He made the chronometers for the Royal Observatory at Greenwich and the one-handed clock still extant on the church of his native parish.

In King William's chamber, Hampton Court, there is a wheel-barometer made by him, and in the Privy Gardens stands one of his sun-dials.

FIRST FLAT WATCH It was Tompion who, not an inventor, made practicable the experiments of more original geniuses: for he translated into terms of everyday use the balance spring, the repeating watch, the cylinder escapement due to the theoretical work of Hooke and Barlow. It was the cylinder escapement which enabled watches to be made flat.

1709—STILL GOING All over Britain, Tompion clocks and watches are still in existence. A clock he presented in 1709 to the Pump Room at Bath is still going. Lord Mostyn possesses one of his clocks which needs winding only once a year.

When Wren was building St. Paul's there was an announcement in the Press that Tompion was making a clock which would go for a century without re-winding; the cost was quoted as between £2,000 and £4,000.

Tompion died in 1713, "full of years and honours," in the old phrase, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

## Ex-P.C. Breaks Her Honeymoon for Case

FORMER Policewoman Ada Walker recently broke her honeymoon in Guernsey to give evidence at Bow-street in her last case, involving I.R.A. suspects.

When the name Mrs. Ada Kelly was called in the court she stepped into the witness-box.

Mrs. Kelly had fixed her marriage and honeymoon while she was engaged on I.R.A. anti-terrorist duty.

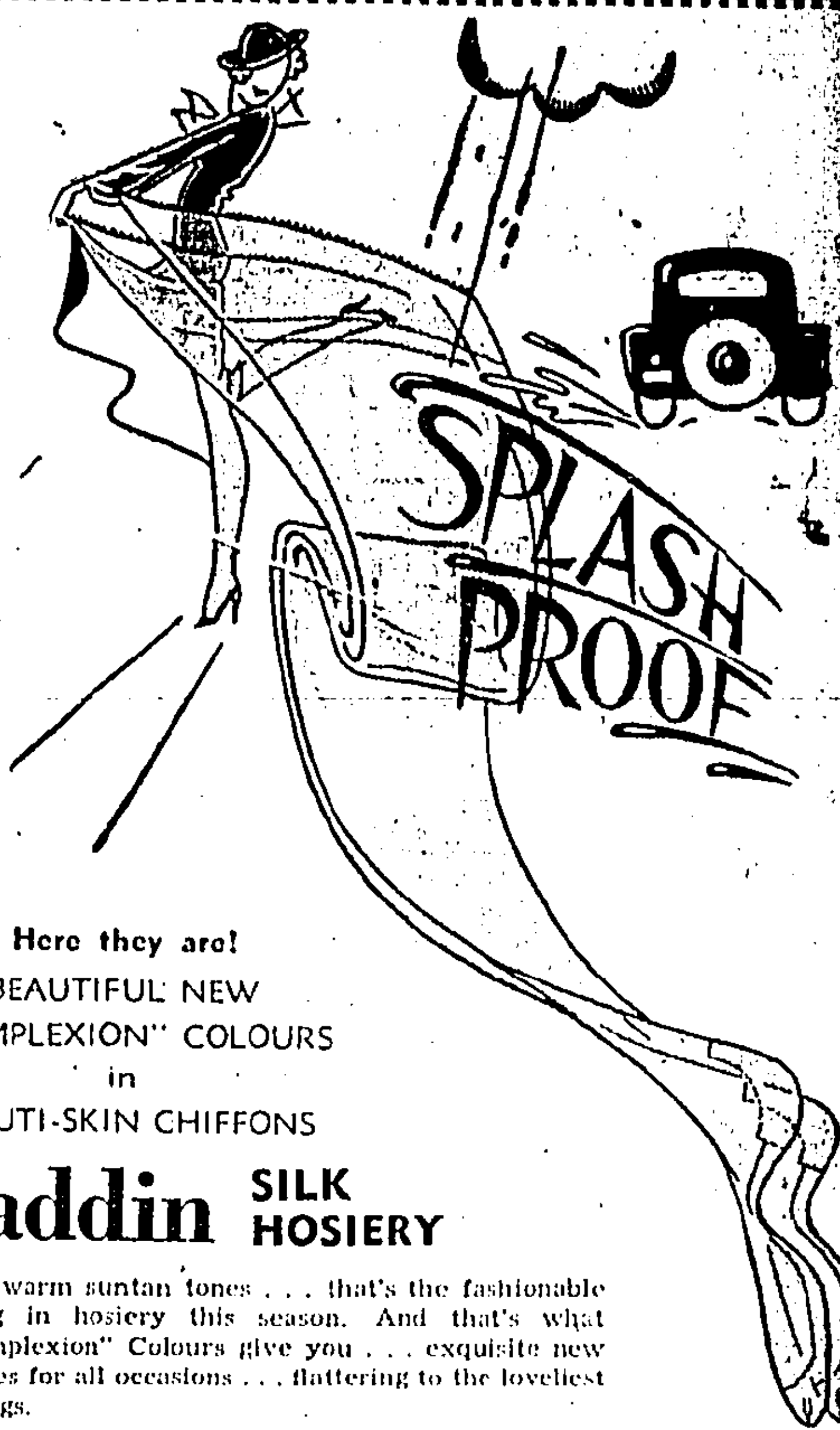
Three women and two men were arrested just before her wedding, and she knew she would have to give evidence. She decided, however, not to let it interfere with her honeymoon.

PLANE DASH But when the case came up she made a plane dash from her Guernsey hotel to the court.

After she told how she shadowed two of the suspects, the five were remanded until to-day charged with conspiracy to cause explosions.

Immediately the court rose Mrs. Kelly hurried away to catch a plane to resume her honeymoon.

Library, Supreme Court



Here they are!  
BEAUTIFUL NEW  
"COMPLEXION" COLOURS  
in  
BEAUTI-SKIN CHIFFONS

### Aladdin SILK HOSIERY

Soft warm suntan tones... that's the fashionable thing in hosiery this season. And that's what "Complexion" Colours give you... exquisite new shades for all occasions... flattering to the loveliest of legs.

Special Price Offer  
Outstanding Value! \$2.75 pair



The most exquisite range of  
**NECKWEAR**

has just been received.

These comprise—

LACE COLLARS, ORGANDIE & LACE BOWS, ORGANDIE AND NET FRONTS, LACE FLOWERS, ETC.

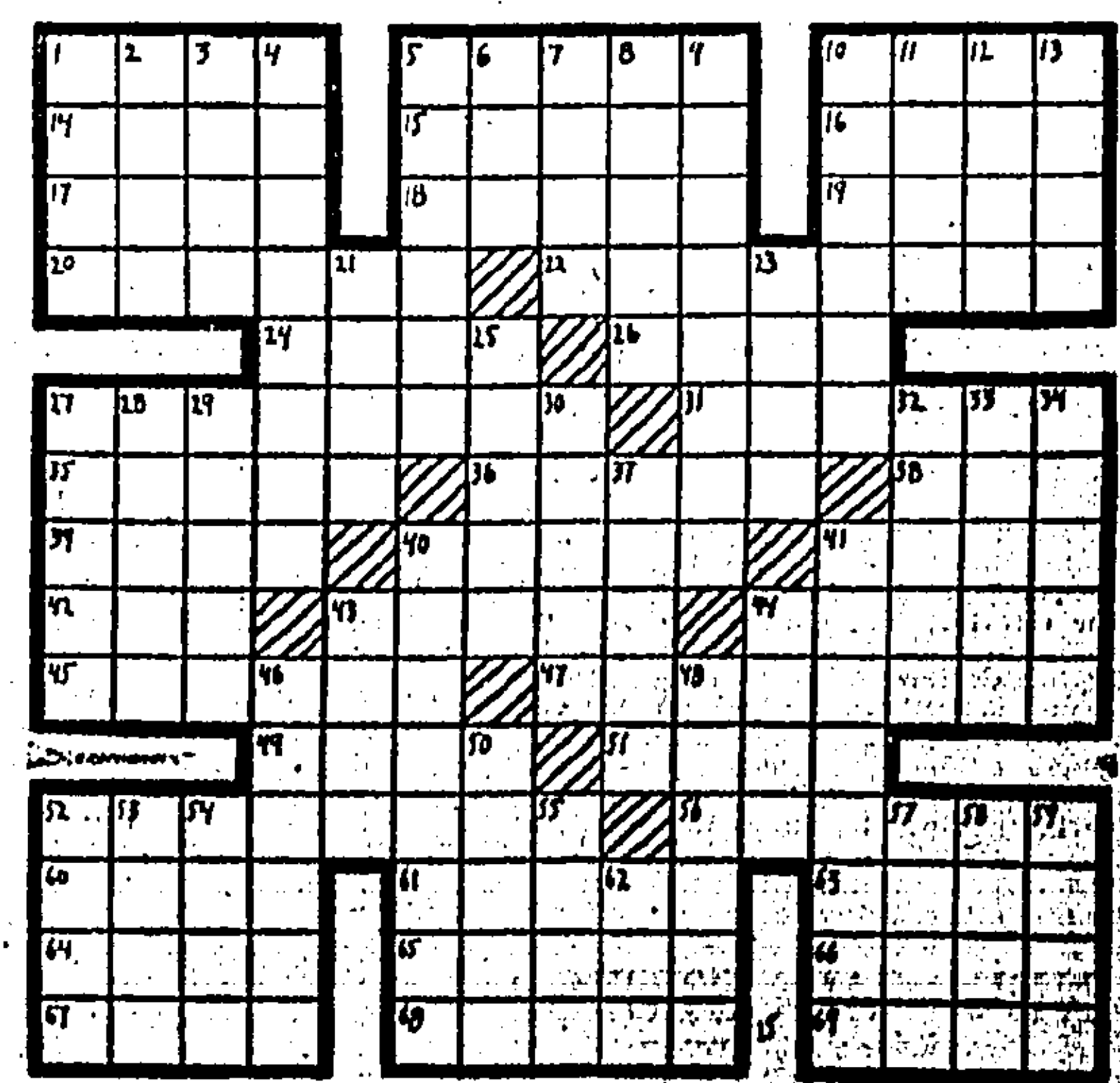
Priced from \$1.50

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

## Crossword Puzzle

By LARS MORRIS

- ACROSS
- 1—Large Australian bird
  - 2—Nymph of Moham-medd—Paradise
  - 3—Reddish color
  - 4—Authoritative decree
  - 5—State capital
  - 6—Kind of goat
  - 7—African river
  - 8—Oriental combination
  - 9—In successive order
  - 10—Stimmed instrument (coll.)
  - 11—Skill in handling
  - 12—Reduced in violence
  - 13—Plings about
  - 14—Mexican coins
  - 15—Black bird
  - 16—State here
  - 17—Long canal in New York State
  - 18—Organic monsters
  - 19—Central part
  - 20—Fishes
  - 21—Members of Indian
  - 22—More sensible
  - 23—Arid land
  - 24—Vows to sudden concerted action
  - 25—Chamber
  - 26—Border on
  - 27—Trod under foot
  - 28—Playing tables
  - 29—Hindu queen
  - 30—Century-plants
  - 31—Tiny portion
  - 32—Common metal
- DOWN
- 1—Goddess of discord
  - 2—Part of famous wheel's name
  - 3—Customs
  - 4—Futility by six
  - 5—Carpenter's tool
  - 6—Openings to organ
  - 7—Containers for ashes of dead
  - 8—Place once more
  - 9—Lapses
  - 10—Referring to former
  - 11—Whisk
  - 12—Transact business
  - 13—Three-spot
  - 14—Get wild quickly
  - 15—Religious image
  - 16—True or untrue
  - 17—Distance between opposite wheels
  - 18—Decided by trial
  - 19—Post
  - 20—Dance
  - 21—Small rock
  - 22—Articulate
  - 23—Cry cubic meter
  - 24—Goddess of the
  - 25—Old World bunnings
  - 26—Heads of steamships
  - 27—Amount of harvest
  - 28—Smooth and self-satisfied
  - 29—White fur
  - 30—Hut
  - 31—Neat
  - 32—Annual
  - 33—Student's lodging-house (coll.)
  - 34—Innkeeper
  - 35—Care for carrying small articles
  - 36—French
  - 37—Small particles of rock
  - 38—Girl's name



Count the  
"TELEGRAPHS"  
everywhere



## Teeth like the STARS of HOLLYWOOD

Don't envy the beautiful teeth of your favorite movie star. You, too, can have sparkling teeth and a flashing smile—just use Kolynos, the modern scientific dentifrice that thousands of dentists recommend because of its re-

markable safe cleansing action. Kolynos is a concentrated dentifrice—only a half-inch on a dry brush is needed. Try Kolynos and see how this unusual, creamy dentifrice will make your teeth sparkle.

BRIGHTEN your SMILE with KOLYNOS

For further ECONOMY BUY the LARGE TUBE



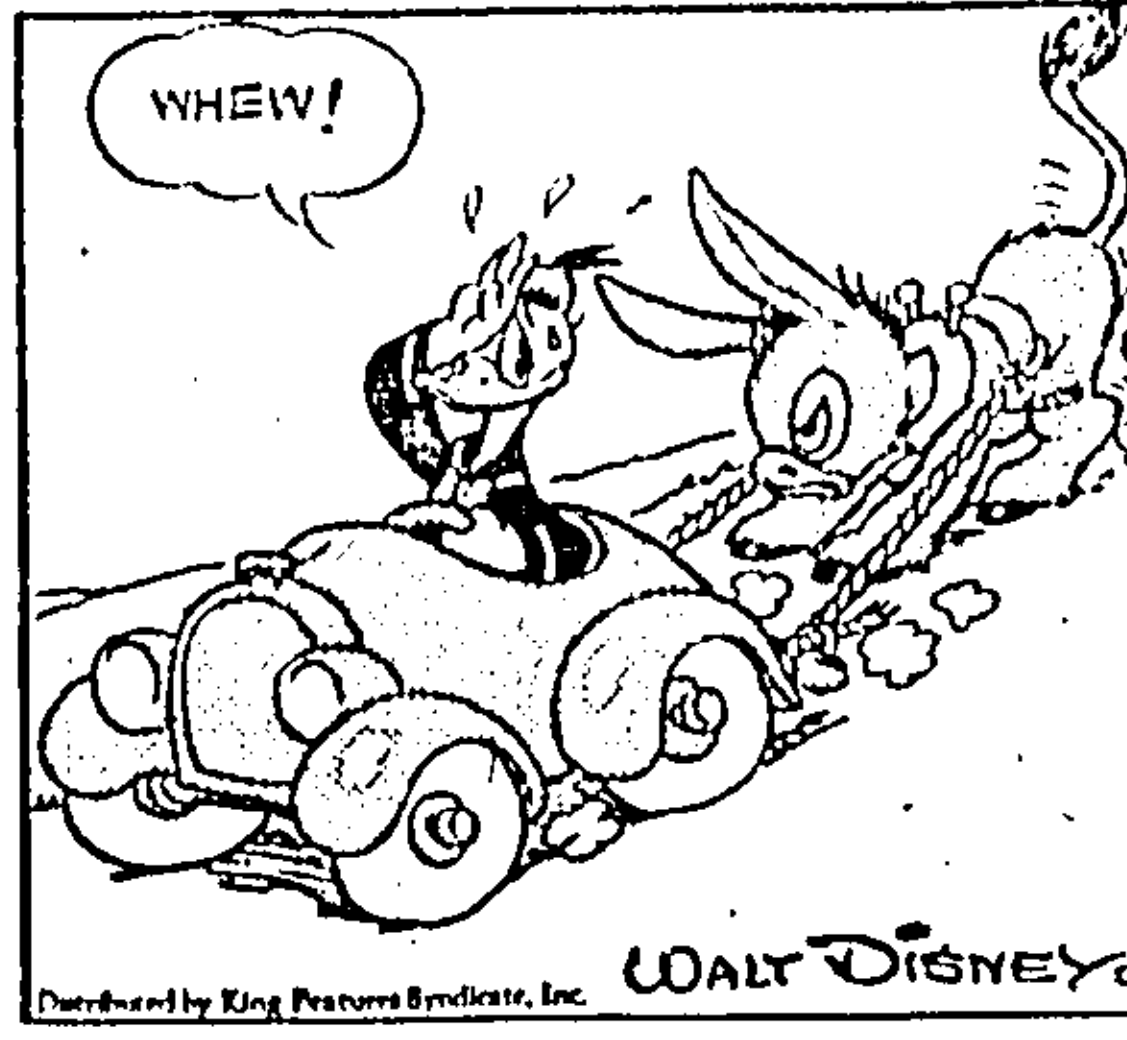
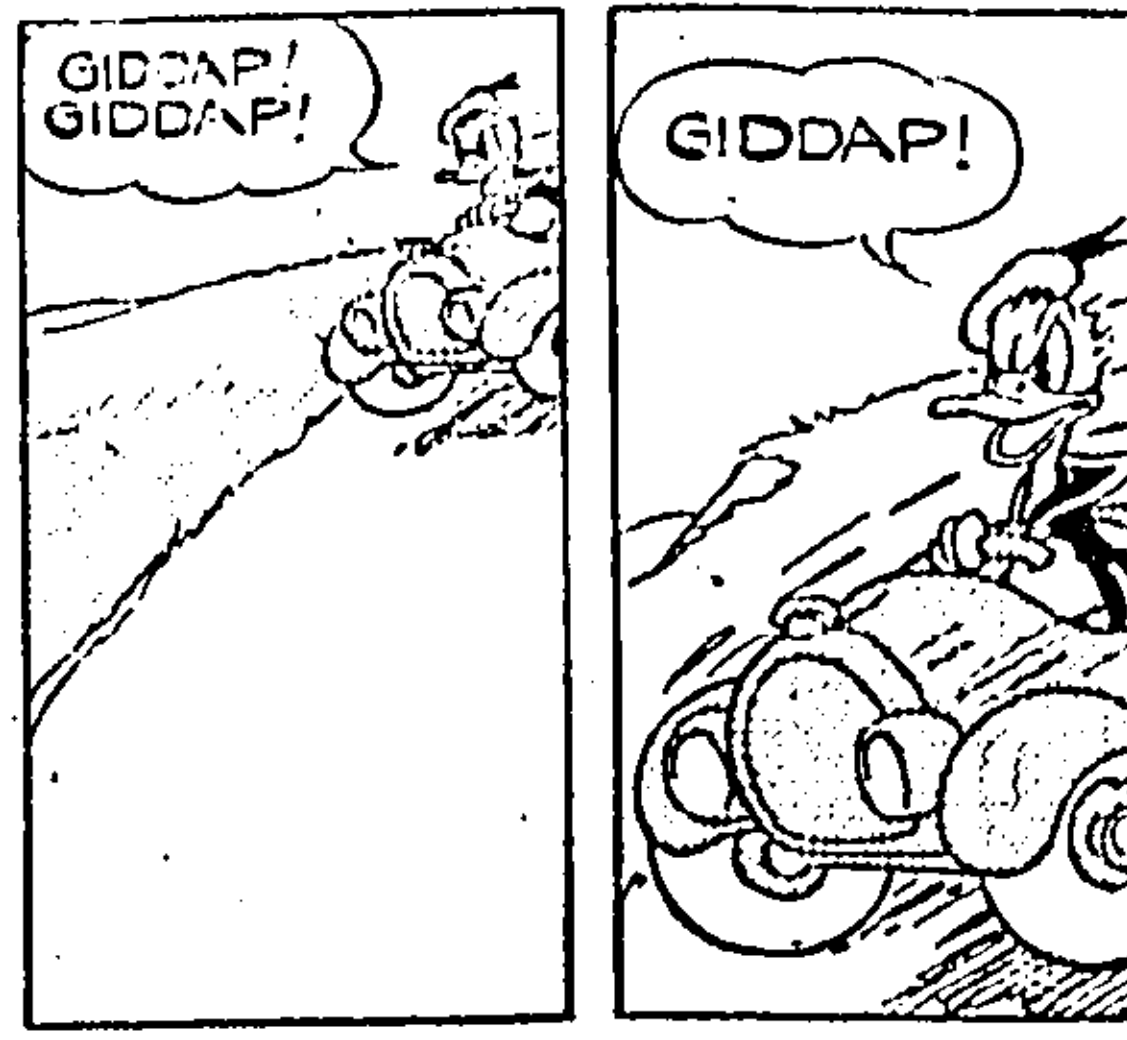
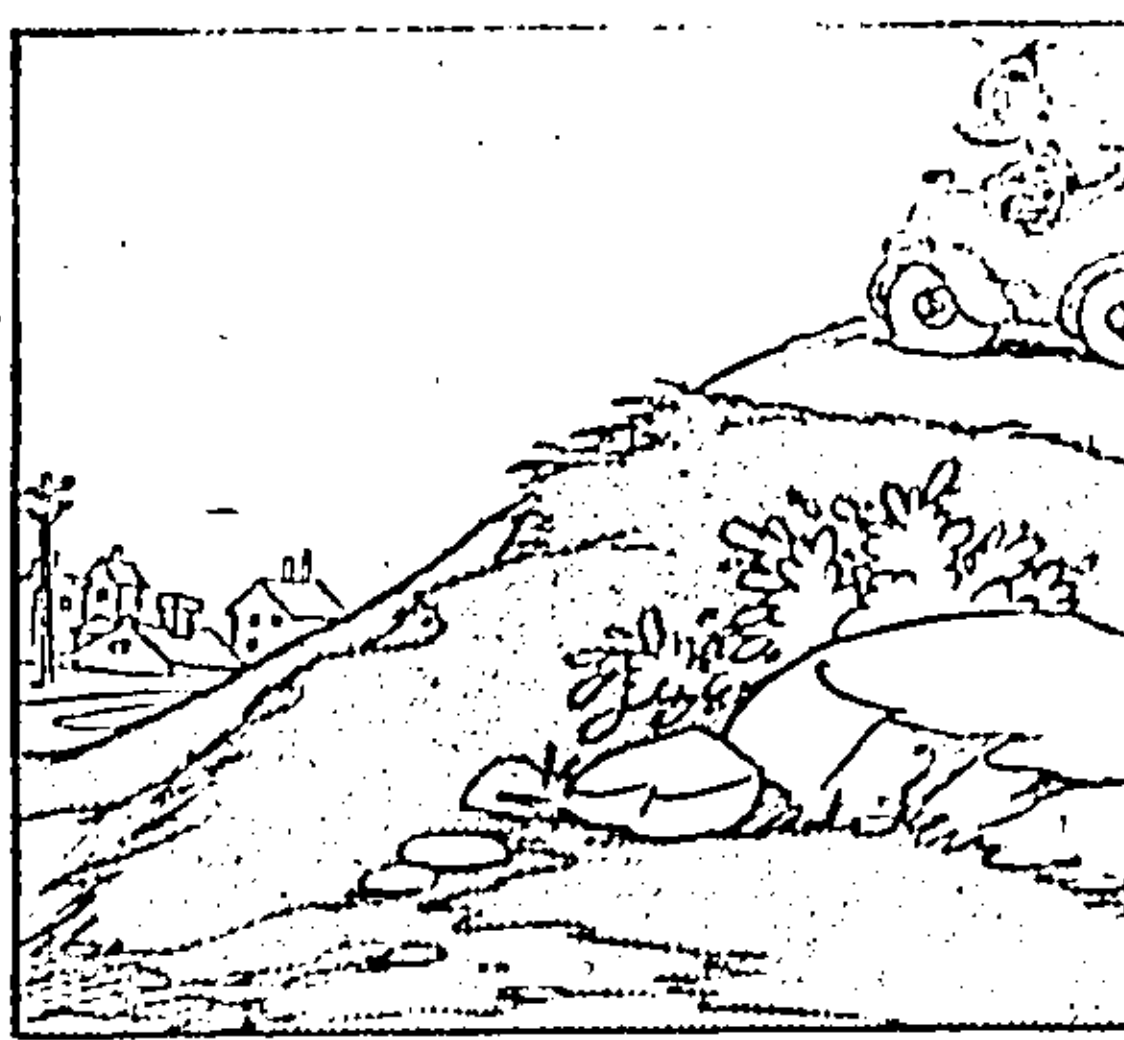
**KOLYNOS**  
the antiseptic  
DENTAL CREAM







# DONALD DUCK



WALT DISNEY

## DANISH

COOKED

# HAM

(PRIME CUT)

\$1.30 per lb.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

## THE MAGINOT LINE

(Continued from Page 6.)

dial. The artillery officers are in hermetically sealed chambers, and they direct the firing. They are able to see the battlefield through the panoramic telescopes built into the armour plate. The chambers are all ventilated by electricity, the empty shell-cases are automatically evacuated, and the barrels of the machine-guns are constantly cooled. The electricity plant, indeed, is among the most important of the fort's equipment, for it supplies power, heat, ventilation, and raises the air pressure to keep out poison gas.

In battle telephonic communication is absolutely indispensable. During the Great War the lines were often cut; those of the Maginot Line are buried 16 feet deep in concrete slabs and there are alternative lines. The exchange is 150 feet deep and equipped for service to 25,000 "subscribers."

Nothing has been forgotten and everything has been done for the comfort of the men. The kitchen arrangements are admirable. The kitchen is all-electric and is equipped with huge refrigerators. The commissariat are stocked with sufficient food to sustain a quarter of a million men during a year of siege. When meals are to be served, electrically driven ammunition trains haul the food to the mess-benches saving from the bulkhead walls.

### Experience of Verdun

The French have constructed this amazing system of defence from the experience their army gained during the fiercest of all sieges of the Great War, that of Verdun, where the French covered themselves with imperishable glory. Between 1929 and 1936 hundreds of thousands of men dug out 12,000,000 cubic metres of earth; 1,500,000 cubic metres of concrete were built in; and 50,000 steel plates were set in position. The result stands as one of the world's engineering wonders, and to-day surprise is impossible. The whole of the eastern frontier of France has become a zone of death; in times of hostilities a sheet of flame would leap out from north to south.

The heaviest shells would fail to make impression upon these enormous forts of steel and concrete, even if three fell simultaneously upon a single spot. One of the reasons why the forts at Verdun were able to hold out against what was perhaps the most terrible series of bombardments in the history of warfare was because of their enormous strength of steel and concrete. Huge shells failed to put the gun turrets out of action.

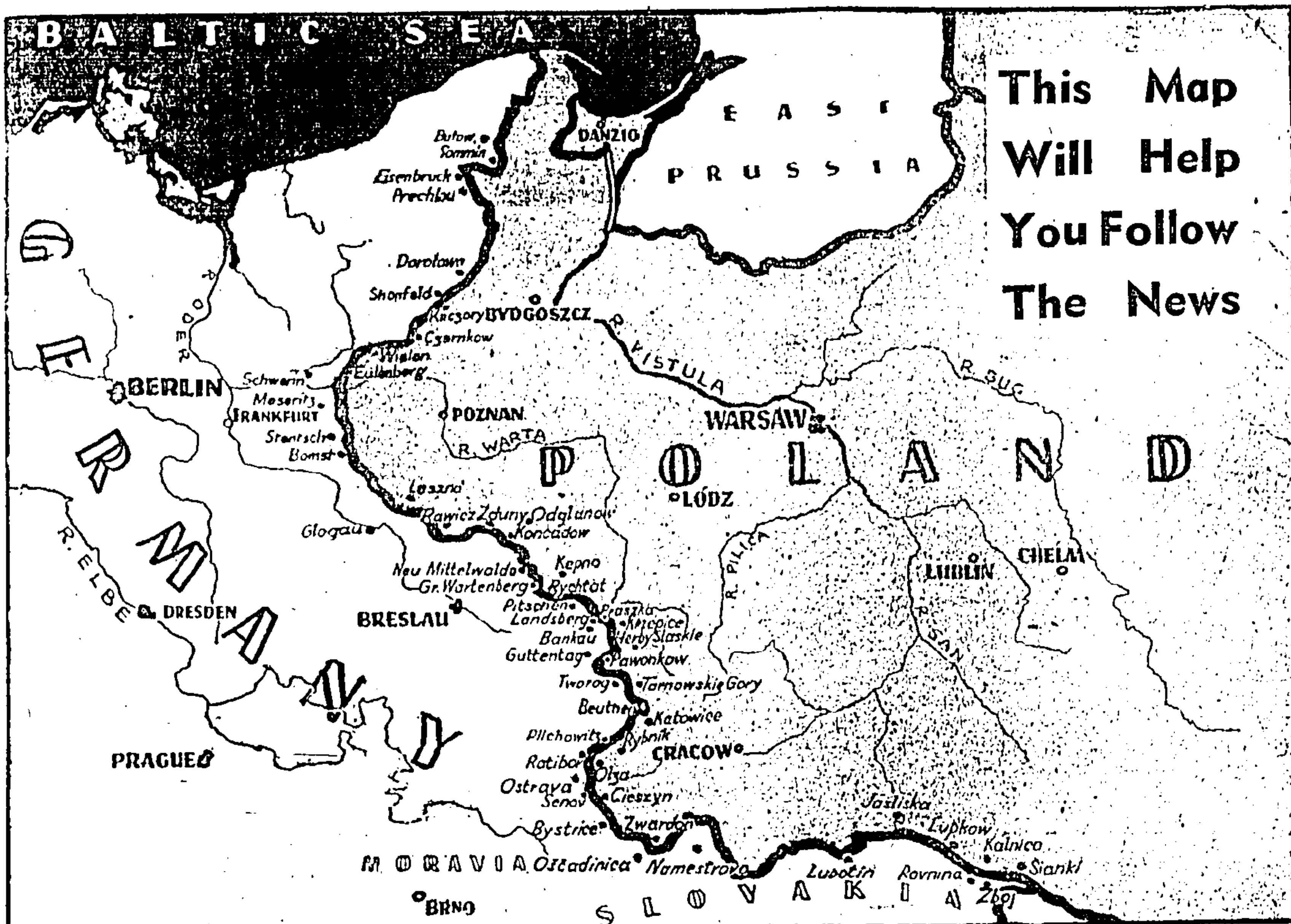
The French were not satisfied even with this. Their scientists carried out elaborate tests, and it was decided to give the fort casings strength to resist three shells, as mentioned, falling at the same point of impact. Actually during construction the thickness of the protection was again tripled.

## SUNKIST ORANGES

are at their best for juice & flavour now



BUY A DOZEN TO-DAY



## PRICES OF FOOD

### Stocks of Rice and Flour Still Plentiful

Hongkong's Chinese community received news of the outbreak of the European war with considerable calmness in view of Hongkong's safety during the last World War. News of the war was known to many Chinese shortly after eight o'clock on Sunday night as some of the Chinese newspapers issued extras.

The chief Chinese concern at the moment is food prices and fear of increases due to war profiteering; but according to a preliminary survey it is estimated that Hongkong's rice is sufficient to last three months. So far the supply of rice from Annam remains unaffected by the war.

The stock of flour is sufficient to last six months. Chinese dealers estimate the stock to be between 200,000 to 300,000 sacks.

The prices of poultry, fish and vegetables have increased, but only slightly. Chickens from Macao and the Chungshan area are quoted at \$1.10 per catty, an increase of 30 per cent. Chickens from Kwangchow are sold at 80 cents per catty. Ducks are quoted at 50 cents per catty, an increase of 20 per cent.

Vegetables from New Territories are sold at about their usual prices while those from Kwangtung are being sold at 20 per cent. higher.

Meat on the whole is said to be unaffected. The community's demand for fish remains about the same and the cheapest kind of fish is sold at only 25 to 30 cents per catty as the supply from Macao has not been disrupted. Owing to the recent revival of Japanese attacks on fishing junks outside British waters fishermen in Aberdeen and Shaikwan have been discouraged from venturing outside British waters.

### BORDER SITUATION

The Military authorities announced yesterday morning that the situation on the border remains quiet.

## Pharmacy Record Flawless

PULLMAN, Wash.

P. H. Dirlene, dean of the school of pharmacy at Washington State College, said that for the 15th consecutive year every pharmacy graduate of the institution has successfully passed examinations of the state board. During that period more than 400 future pharmacists were examined.

## Mayfair Play-Boy Sent To Gaol: Girl Freed

"MAYFAIR play-boy, with cocktail parties, bottle parties and so on," was the description given by his counsel to Paul Vincent Desgrands Mitchell (23), who was sentenced at the Old Bailey recently to 20 months' imprisonment.

Mitchell and Harold Lough White (30), who was sentenced to nine months' imprisonment, were found guilty of conspiring to defraud. Mitchell, who was also found guilty of obtaining money by false pretences, asked for other cases to be taken into consideration.

Twenty-two-year-old Betty Patricia Cappel, charged with conspiring with Mitchell and White and attempting to obtain £630 on a forged cheque, was found not guilty on both charges, and was discharged.

### EXPLOSION VICTIM

#### Funeral of Engineer Of Dutch Liner Ruys

The funeral of the late Mr. Johan George Camphuis, 30, fourth engineer of the K.P.M. liner Ruys, who was killed in an explosion on board the ship on Saturday, took place at the Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley, yesterday.

The Rev. Charles Strong, Chaplain to the Missions to Seamen, officiated. The coffin was draped with the K.P.M. house flag.

Capt. Noordenbos of the Ruys was chief mourner. Among those present were Mr. H. J. Tadema Wiland, (representing the Netherlands Consul-General), Mr. A. H. Veltman, Manager of the Java-China-Japan Line, and members of his staff, Mr. B. J. Israel, Manager of the Nederlandsche Indische Handelsbank, and members of his staff, Mr. J. H. van der Laan, Manager of the Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, and members of his staff, and some of the crew of the M.V. Ruys.

Floral tributes were sent by M.V. Ruys, Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, Namens Families Camphuis, J.C.J.L. Staff, J.C.J.L. Koninklijke Paketvaart-Maatschappij, Paper Co., Van Reekum (Hongkong) Ltd., Mrs. Alexander and Mrs. Curle, Mr. B. J. Israel and Staff, Ng Chuk-wah, and Leung Man-king.

### Javanese Fireman Dies

The boiler explosion aboard the K.P.M. liner Ruys on Saturday night claimed a second victim yesterday when a Javanese fireman, Majang, died in the Queen Mary Hospital. The fourth engineer, Mr. F. C. Camphuis, lost his life when he and Majang were killed by burning oil from one of the boiler furnaces.

## THE POLICE RESERVE

### List of Parades for The Coming Week

Police Reserve orders by Hon. Mr. C. G. Perdue, Commissioner of Police are:

**Chinese Company**  
Training Course—Part II.—The undermentioned members of the Chinese Company will attend Chinese Company Headquarters for Part II of Training Course on Tuesday, September 5, 1939, at 5.30 p.m. sharp:  
Constables R106 Tang Shu-woon, R111 Chan Chi-wing, R112 Chan Ching-mun, R129 Li Chung, R130 Chan Tak-cheong, R134 Leung Tak-kuang, R135 Yung Fook-pui, R136 Joseph Tam Hung, R137 Li Tung-ang, R138 C. H. G. Leong, R139 Chan Wai-shun, R140 Wei Ying-yuen, R141 Lo Shu-kwai, R142 Seah Chow-hong, R143 John Ma, R144 Wu Man-hon, R145 William Ho, R146 Lau Mau, R147 Lung Chik-lup, R148 Charles Tam, R149 Tang Kwing-ting, R150 Koh Kwai-sun and R151 Lam Chong-shing.

Patrol Duty.—Patrol duty will be carried out as ordered.

**Indian Company**  
Training Course—Part II.—The undermentioned members of the Indian Company will attend Indian Company Headquarters on Tuesday, and Friday, September 5 and 8 respectively, for Part II of Training Course at 5.30 p.m. sharp:  
Constables R206 Mehr Bux, R218 Burydal Abhay, R220 Kurnesh Alam, R231 Abdul Karim, R251 Mohamed Ali, R255 Rahmat Din, R267 Jamaal Din, R272 Nazir Ahmed, R276 Mohamed Sadik, R277 Mohamed Afzal, and R259 Abdullah Khan.

Patrol Duty.—Patrol duty will be carried out as ordered.

**Strength.**—The following members have been taken on the strength of the Flying Squad, as from September 1, 1939:  
Constables R367 Lam Ho-kwan, R368 Chan Wah-kuen, R369 Yau Chi-cheung and R370 Chan Chun.

Patrol Duty.—Patrol duty will be carried out as ordered.

**Emergency Unit Reserve**  
**Strength.**—The following members have been taken on the strength of the Emergency Unit Reserve, as from September 30, 1939:  
Constables R454 F. A. M. Da Cruz, R455 J. M. D'Almeida e Castro, R456 A. M. Souza, R457 J. O. Sequeira, R458 B. A. Young, and R459 H. J. Smith.

Patrol Duty.—Patrol duty will be carried out as ordered.

O. Eager, D.S.P. (R).

## \*—RADIO—\*

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

### First Part of Priestley's "Let the People Sing"

#### TSCIAIKOVSKY CONCERTO

Radio Programme broadcast by ZBW on a frequency of 845 k.c., and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 M.c. per second.

12.15 p.m. Service Intercession.

12.30 Compositions of Meyerbeer.

Musical aux Flambeaux... Band of H. M. Coldstream Guards; O. Paradiso (L'Africana)... Jussi Bjorling (Tenor); Ballet Suite—Les Patineurs... Sadlers Wells Orchestra; The Shadow Song from "Dinorah"... Miliza Korjus (Soprano); Torch Dance No. 1 in B Flat Major... Berlin State Opera Orchestra; Coronation March from "Le Prophete"... Berlin State Opera Orchestra.

1.00 Time Signal and Weather.  
1.03 Eight Piano Ensemble.  
1.05 Lazy Bones (Carmichael); Dinah (Akst); Speak Easy (Gusler); Holm's Home (Rosen).

1.15 Dance Music.  
Fox Trot—Goodbye, Little Dream (Cole Porter); Fox Trot—When A Woman Smiles (Ellis); Jack Hyllan and his Orchestra; Waltz—The Waltz in Swing Time (Kern)... Johnny Green and his Orchestra; Tango—Jingle Bells (Bohr); Tango—Twilight (Donato)... Bohr's Argentine Tango Orchestra.

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press. Weather Forecast and Announcements.

1.45 A Programme of Gershwin's Music.

Cuban Overture... Paul Whiteman and his Concert Orchestra; Selection from "Porgy and Bess"; Anna Ziegler and Webster Booth; with Carroll Gibbons and the Savoy Hotel Orchestra; Rhapsody in Blue... Boston Promenade Orchestra; Solo Piano: J. M. Sahrman.

2.15 Close down.

6.00 The Music of Ravel.  
Peece En Forme de Habanera... Maurice Maréchal (Violoncello); with Maurice Faure at the Piano; Sonata for Piano... Alfred Cortot; Jeux d'Eau... Alfred Cortot; Alborada del Gracioso (Extrait des "Miroirs")... Orchestre des Concerts Straram.

6.30 Closing Local Stock Quotations.

6.32 A Programme of Popular Classics.

Where the Bee Sucks (Shakespeare and Arne); Come Let Us Join the Roundelay (Wm. Beale)... The B.B.C. Wireless Singers; The Lute Player (Allsen); The Floral Dance (Katie Moss)... Peter Dawson (Bass-Baritone); On Wings Of Song (Mendelssohn)... The Mark Hambourg at the Piano; The Lass With The Delicate Air (Arne); My Lovely

11.07 Close Down.

## At the Repulse Bay HOTEL

Geo Pio-Ulski's String Quintette

During SUNDAY Tiffins 1 p.m. to 2.30 p.m.

A la Carte & Table d'Hôte

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.



**WATSON'S**  
**WATSON'S**  
**WATSON'S**

**PURE**  
**DELICIOUS**  
**WHOLESOME**

**ONLY**  
**"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"**  
**RECORDS**  
**CAN GIVE YOU A MUSIC FESTIVAL**  
**IN YOUR OWN HOME AT ALL TIMES**

The Mastersingers of Nuremberg (Wagner)  
Complete recording of Act 3 with an ideal cast, including:  
Chorus of the Dresden State Opera, the Saxon State Orchestra  
Album Series No. 329

Concerto No. 2 in F minor (Chopin) . . . . . Alfred Cortot with:  
John Barbirolli's Orchestra . . . . . Album No. 330  
Symphony No. 86 in D Major (Haydn) . . . . . London Symphony Orch.  
The Hundred Kisses (D'Elanger) . . . . . Ballet Suite  
London Philharmonic Orchestra Conducted By Antal Dorati  
The Dancing Years—(Ivor Novello's Latest Drury Lane Success)  
With:—Mary Ellis-Ivor Novello-Olive Gilbert and Roma Beaumont  
Rondo from "Haffner" Serenade (Mozart) . . . . . Fritz Kreisler  
Ballade No. 3 in A Flat Major (Chopin) . . . . . Benno Moiseiwitsch

**S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.**

Tel. 20527

Chater Road.

The car that made  
14 h.p. motoring  
famous.

The **NEW**  
**VAUXHALL**  
**14 SIX**

Manufacturing schedules were  
trebled to catch up with the  
demand for this livelier, bigger,  
more luxurious Vauxhall 14. 30  
m.p.g. at 30 m.p.h. independent  
springing, all synchromesh gears,  
hydraulic brakes, etc.

May we demonstrate?

**HONGKONG HOTEL**  
**GARAGE**

Stubbs Rd.

Tel. 27778-9

The  
**Hongkong Telegraph**

Wyndham St., Hongkong

Phone 26615

September 5, 1939

**Defence**

**BEHIND** the display of might  
on land and sea and in the  
air which we are now witnessing  
lies a story of national resource  
of which the country may be  
proud, but which the English-  
man treats almost as if it were  
a matter of routine.

When the necessity for rear-  
ment became apparent the  
enormous manufacturing capaci-  
ty manifested during the later  
years of the war had been  
allowed to lie fallow for years.  
Shipyards had become more  
familiar with the breaking up of  
old war vessels than with the  
building of new. Armament fac-  
tories erected and expanded in  
the war years had in some cases  
become derelict and in others  
had been adapted to the demands  
of peace-time industries. The  
construction of aeroplanes had  
 dwindled to the affair of a com-  
paratively small group of firms.

What has since happened is a  
demonstration of the immense  
reserve power of industry in the  
country. In little more than two  
years the manufacturing capaci-  
ty of the nation has been trans-  
formed. Many of the aeroplanes  
now circling in the air have come  
from factories whose sites were  
green fields two summers ago.  
The same is true of much of the  
armament with which the land  
forces are equipped. Tanks,  
artillery, anti-aircraft guns,  
balloons and mechanical trans-  
port are being constructed in  
buildings every brick of which  
has been laid since first the need  
became apparent. Nor has  
Britain reached the height of her  
endeavour. Each month now  
adds to the national ability to  
meet the immense demands of a  
war-time economy.

Before the end of this year 40  
new warships will be afloat,  
apart from the 180 auxiliary  
ships. That is a feat in construc-  
tion outdoing the great output of  
1914 and illustrating afresh the  
unchallenged capacity of British  
shipbuilding yards.

# Britain Mans Her Magenot Line

by  
**Lieut.-Col. T. A. LOWE** *Daily Mail Services Correspondent*

**BRITAIN**, too, now has  
her Maginot Line.  
Seven divisions of our Ter-  
ritorialia have begun this week  
the vast task of manning that  
Line. Battalions of the Royal  
Royal Engineers, complete with  
searchlights, and brigades of  
Royal Artillery, with the latest  
3.7in. anti-aircraft guns, are  
moving into their war stations,  
and from Land's End to John o'  
Groats the country is being  
"covered" by a defensive force  
ready for action at any moment.

Units are serving for a month  
at a time and will relieve each  
other in manning the line night  
and day continuously, until suf-  
ficient men of the new Militia  
have been trained to take over  
the responsibility in the  
autumn.

Not since the Napoleonic  
wars, when the Martello towers  
were manned by volunteers, has  
there been any parallel to this  
great effort in British history.

For the purpose of combined  
exercises with the Royal Air  
Force the country is divided into  
zones.

We have aircraft fighting  
zones, in which there are no  
guns but in which large num-  
bers of searchlights are required  
to illuminate the sky for our  
own fighter aircraft.

**Holding the Target**

**WE** have gun zones, where  
the searchlights pick up  
the target and hold it for the A.A.  
batteries to deal with. These areas  
are, naturally, avoided by our own  
aeroplanes where possible.

News of hostile aircraft is re-  
ceived from the watchers and lis-  
teners of the Observer Corps at  
strategic points round the coast.  
They plot probable courses and pass  
the information back to the search-  
light battalions. Locating instru-  
ments then get ready to focus the  
searchlight beams and pass the in-  
formation on from one zone to another.  
An Anti-Aircraft Battalion Royal  
Engineers (T.A.) is the largest unit  
in the British Army. At present the  
strengths average about 50 officers  
and 1,500 other ranks.

A section is commanded by a  
lieutenant, whose lights may be dis-  
posed at intervals of about two miles  
over 14 square miles of territory.  
This is the most responsible subal-  
tern officer's command ever devised,  
and he cannot look after it efficiently  
without a car, with which he is  
provided.

When the Searchlight Battalion is  
in position on its Maginot Line, it  
covers hundreds of square miles  
with its 96 searchlights. The prob-  
lem of supply and transport must,  
therefore, be decentralised.  
Instead of the quartermaster  
sending rations, such as meat  
and groceries, out, the com-  
panies themselves send in to head-  
quarters for everything they re-  
quire, and afterwards they do their  
own carving into the numerous  
small joints necessary for the de-  
tachments to cook.

The Anti-Aircraft Brigades I.L.A.  
(T.A.) are luckier from an adminis-  
trative point of view than their  
Royal Engineer colleagues. They,  
too, are being called up for a month  
this year, and they will man their  
stations for only a fortnight of  
that time; the remaining two weeks  
will be spent at a practice camp,  
where they will shoot with live shell  
at "Queen Bee" targets.

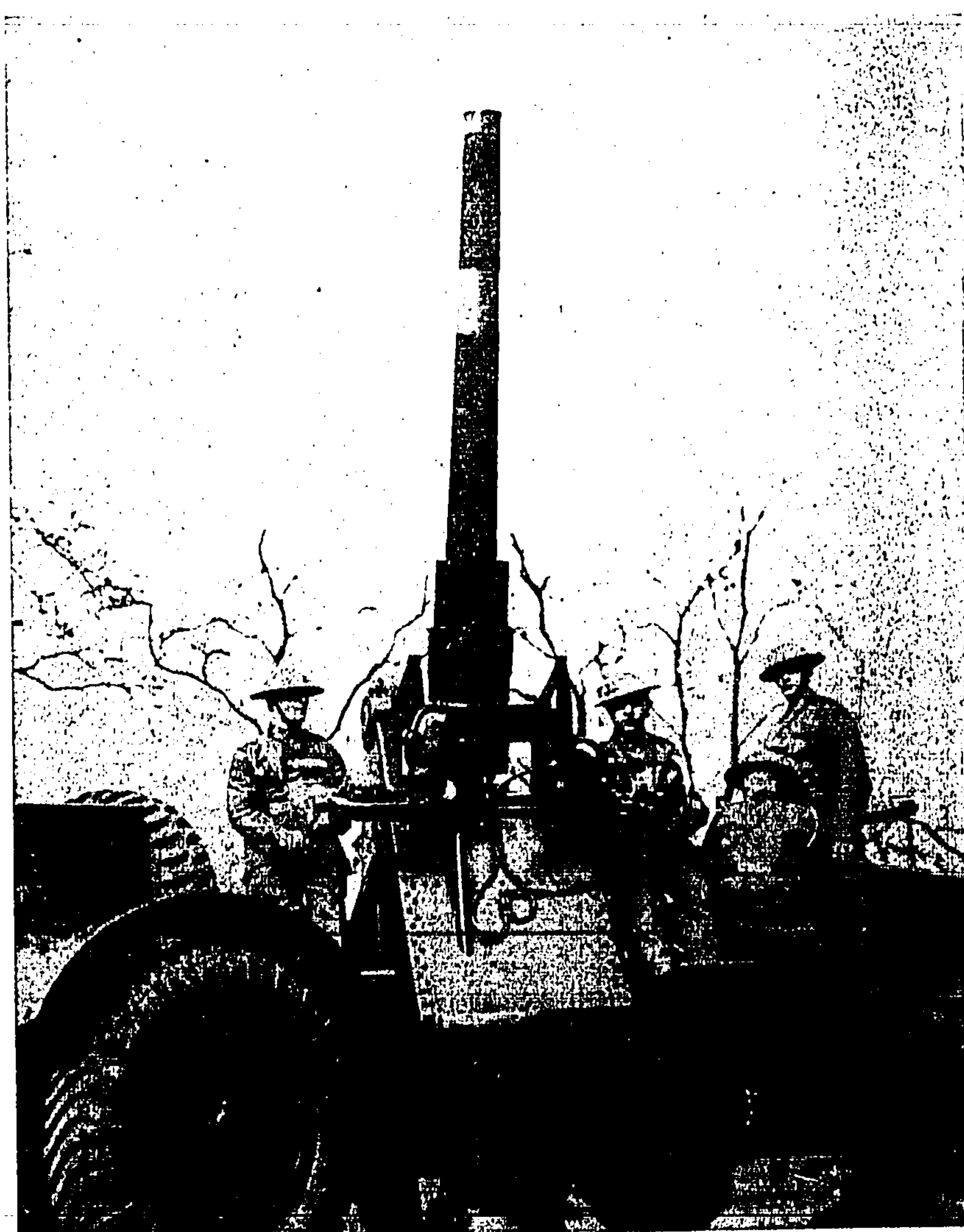
Nor are they split up in the same  
manner, as they usually work in  
sections and even batteries.

The gunners have a more com-  
fortable time of it when they are  
off duty, but they never know when  
they might have to move from one  
position to another, so they must  
always be at hand.

Mobility is one of the main ad-  
vantages of our new anti-aircraft  
batteries. After a big shoot they  
pack up quickly and remove to  
another position, so that they may  
live to shoot another day.

The co-ordination between the  
searchlights and the guns is mostly  
visual. They are not linked by an  
intricate telephone or wireless  
system between one zone and  
another; this would be unnecessary,  
as the outer zones each detach-  
ment has its two spotters sweeping  
the skies with their binoculars.  
They sit on specially designed  
chairs, capable of being switched  
into any position, and if they see an  
aggressor they shout the news to the  
sound-locating crew, who are in  
control of the searchlight's beam.

The beam follows the intruder not  
by sight but by sound, so it is use-  
less for him to hide behind a cloud  
in the hope of escaping detection.  
The target is dealt with in the  
gun zone by the 3.7in. guns, which  
fire a 28lb. shell and can engage an  
enemy at 40,000ft.



**When Splinters Fly**

**TECHNICALLY** the gun is  
no longer considered to  
be the weapon, but rather the means  
of delivering a weapon—i.e., the  
shell—as near to the target as pos-  
sible. When the shell bursts the  
range is increased by at least an-  
other 300 yards as splinters of metal  
hurt themselves through the air.  
The puffs of white smoke which  
may be seen surrounding a target  
sometimes, without apparently hit-  
ting it, are therefore deceptive; ev-  
erything depends upon the pre-  
cise efficiency of the height-finder and

predictor crews. They discover the  
elevation and bearing to the target  
and flash on the information to the  
guns by electric cables.

On many occasions I have  
watched our Territorial sappers and  
gunners at work, and their efficiency  
is very impressive. Their ranks are  
full of veterans now who know the  
game completely. For years they  
were required to make bricks with-  
out straw, but the emergency of  
September last, when for the first  
time in history Territorials were  
called out in advance of the Regu-  
lar Army, gave them a prestige  
which they will long retain.

They have proved themselves  
well worthy to hold Britain's Ma-  
ginot Line, which is not an affair of  
dug-outs, wire and concrete, but  
formed by the fighting aircraft, the  
searchlights, guns and balloons of  
the coast and air defences of the  
country.

Great Britain can now be re-  
garded as a fortress, capable of both  
active and static defence, but thanks  
to the mobility of our defence forces  
we can take the counter-offensive  
too, should that be necessary.  
Surprise attack will be impossi-  
ble from any quarter when we man  
our Maginot Line. And the Line  
will remain manned—until fear  
passes.

## THE MAGINOT LINE

**Facts about France's  
Ring of Steel**

**CAPTAIN J. L. STRONG**

EUROPE is rapidly being covered  
by an amazing mesh of forti-  
fications, which will make assault  
upon them terribly costly.

At the present time Poland is  
fiercely protecting that area in  
the south, where are situated the  
factories that will supply its armies  
in time of war. Russia is likewise  
defending its western frontiers,  
making a no-man's-land fifty miles  
wide by felling forests and clear-  
ing out the population of thousands  
of villages, afterwards erecting forts  
of steel and concrete.

In western Europe, as the result  
of the events of last year, the Ger-  
mans have had hundreds of thou-  
sands of men toiling day and night  
upon the Siegfried Line, which  
months ago they boasted was im-  
penetrable. Since then Herr Hitler  
has ordered a strengthening of the  
fortifications. This formidable bar-  
rier faces the first and what perhaps  
still is the most marvellous defen-  
sive work of all, France's Maginot  
Line.

Determined that her frontier  
should forever be inviolate, France  
constructed the first of Europe's  
gigantic defensive lines. This is  
manned night and day and never  
left for an instant, so that should  
an enemy attempt to assault  
France's eastern frontier they would  
be met with immediate resistance.  
Officially this vast system of forti-  
fications is the Maginot Line, which  
stretches from the Swiss to the  
Belgian frontier; the soldiers, how-  
ever, have more picturesquely and

the slightest sign of alarm the sen-  
try has to sound the alarm, and  
light machine guns come into action,  
while within the fort, just as at sea,  
"the decks are cleared for action."

Elsewhere the troops are con-  
stantly digging, camouflaging, and  
strengthening the mazes of barbed  
wire. Among the most ingenious  
devices are the anti-tank defences,  
nicknamed "asparagus" by the  
troops. They are forests of steel  
spikes driven deep into the concrete  
beds, and in times of emergency  
some of the spikes have bombs fixed  
to them. These are called "stuffed  
asparagus." The anti-tank guns are  
placed at ground level to fire direct-  
ly into the vitals of the monsters.

The defences of the Maginot Line  
penetrate into the earth for 150 feet  
in places, and every post is manned  
with speed and precision only pos-  
sible in an organisation perfected by  
endless practice. On the alarm be-  
given the villages by the line  
are taken down and the men plunge  
underground. Below ground soldiers  
dash along the corridors on bicycles  
also their arms from the rack, and  
double up the spiral staircases to  
their battle stations. Gunners set in  
motion the electric chain which  
hauls up ammunition for the guns  
from 150 feet below the surface.  
The gunners work in ways which  
very much resemble the conditions  
on board a battleship. They "lay"  
their weapons just as in a turret of  
a warship without seeing anything,  
but following the indication on a  
PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

**CANTON AGENTS**

for the

**Hongkong Telegraph**

**WM. FARMER & CO.**

Victoria Hotel Building.

Tel. 13501.

Shameen, Canton.

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
**TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY ONLY**

**THIS COUPON VALUABLE**

Towards This Purchase

**Surprising**  
**Offer**

**Astounding**  
**—Value**

**BEAUTIFUL**  
**LOCKETS**

**AND**

**CHAINS**

**almost**  
**given away**

**THIS COUPON AND ONLY \$2.00**  
Entitles Bearer to One of Our Regular  
**14-KT. GOLD** Finish Locket &  
& Chains  
In Plain or With Facsimile  
**DIAMONDS**

Bring this coupon and \$2.00 to our store  
and receive one of our regular Locket &  
& Chains. You save money. This \$2.00  
merely helps pay for local advertising,  
expenses, salespeople, etc. Nothing more  
to pay.

**NEW STREAMLINE DESIGNS**  
These beautiful Locket & Chains are the  
new fashion sensation, now being worn  
morning, afternoon and evening. Vari-  
ety of styles for women and girls, in plain  
or fancy designs, complete with chain.

**LIMIT 2 TO A COUPON**  
This offer made possible by the manu-  
facturer. Limited supply for this special  
sale. We reserve the right to limit  
quantities. This coupon is good only  
while Advertising Sale is on.

**CHOICE OF MANY STYLES**  
This Locket & Chain given Free if you  
can buy one elsewhere in this city for  
less. This is an introductory offer, and  
the Locket & Chains will be many times  
more after this sale.

Every Locket &  
Chain is sold  
with a written  
manufacturer's  
guarantee.

**Whiteaway, Laidlaw**  
**& Co., Ltd.**

CLIP THIS COUPON NOW

**TUESDAY**  
**and**  
**WEDNESDAY**  
Sept. 5-6



# U.S. PROCLAIMS HER NEUTRALITY

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4 (UP).—President Roosevelt's Cabinet have decided to proclaim neutrality of the United States on Tuesday.

The Acting Secretary of the Navy, Mr. Charles Edison said to-day that the Administration is deciding on Tuesday whether to send United States naval vessels to Europe to convey American liners carrying United States nationals in the danger zones.

The State Department also announced to-day that the circumstances surrounding the bombing of the United States Ambassador's home near Warsaw and also the sinking of the Athenia would be fully investigated.

**No Call To Congress**  
WASHINGTON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A proclamation of American neutrality will be made within 24 hours.

There will be no call for a special session of Congress, declared Mr. Stephen Early, the White House Secretary, until the decree is published.

**Arms For Democracies**  
WASHINGTON, Sept. 4 (UP).—The American embargo proclamation, required under the Neutrality Law, will have to be made by 6 p.m., Tuesday. It may come at any time before then.

The delay in making the proclamation until the last minute, might facilitate shipments of arms, munitions or airplanes beyond the borders of the United States.

Manufacturers have tremendous French and British orders, but the State Department has refused to reveal the number.

It is known that one motor company has 800 airplanes and motors in manufacture. An unconfirmed report estimated that 1,300 airplanes are on order in the United States for European Democracies.

The question of a special session of Congress will be decided until after the proclamation of the embargo provisions of the Neutrality Act and other objectives.

**Rumanian Neutrality**  
BUCHAREST, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—Rumania is remaining neutral as her alliance with Poland included no stiff talks, except such as concerned possible aggression by Soviet Russia.

Despatches from Sofia indicate that the Bulgarian attitude is one of strict neutrality.

**Japan's Neutrality**  
TOKYO, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—Commenting upon Japan's decision to remain neutral in the European conflict, the "Japan Times" says: "Japan will not view with indifference the pact between Berlin and Moscow. Should the pact extend its influence towards East Asia, Japan would be compelled to take full notice, if such an alliance, even in a most remote manner, proved an encouragement for Moscow to attempt intrigues against Japan."

"If it prompted an aggressive action against Japan, the world situation is bound to undergo radical alteration."

**Favourable Reaction**  
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
WASHINGTON, Sept. 4 (UP).—Mr. Stephen Early, the White House Secretary, said that national reaction to President Roosevelt's radio address appeared to be overwhelmingly favourable.

He believed that the President would issue a neutrality proclamation within 24 hours. He emphasized that the question of a special session of Congress had not yet been taken up.

**Arms Ban May Lift**  
NEW YORK, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—While newspapers throughout the country continue to emphasize the hope that the United States will stay out of the war, a feeling appears to be growing that the arms embargo clause in the neutrality act must be repealed.

The Washington "Evening Star" writes: "There is little danger of going to war as long as the democratic Powers have superior fighting strength. Our best insurance is to do what we can, short of going to war ourselves, to assure that superiority."

The "Nashville Tennessean" writes: "The need for the removal of the ban on war shipments to our friends has long been recognized. Restoration of the cash-and-carry provision in the old law becomes more necessary."

**Exam. For Heiresses**  
THE two daughters of the late John D. Morgan, New York lawyer, will have to pass an examination before they can inherit his \$400,000 estate.

The two heirs, Mrs. Elizabeth M. Finnegan, of Mountain Lakes, and Mrs. Katherine M. Sadler, of Washington, will share equally in the estate after the death of their mother, Mrs. Mattie B. Morgan. But their father's will states:

"They must thoroughly satisfy the trustees that they understand the principles of sound investment substantially as they are explained by some authoritative standard work on this subject."

"This examination must show that they have a practical knowledge of such principles, permanently understood and remembered, and not a mere temporary committing to memory of some book."

## Chamberlain's Broadcast

Message To German People Plays Hitler

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—Mr. Neville Chamberlain, broadcasting to the German people to-day in their own language said:

"Your country and mine are now at war. Your country has been invaded and the free and independent Poland, which this country is bound to defend."

"Because your troops were not withdrawn in response to a British note, war has followed."

After giving the facts with regard to Herr Hitler's offer to Poland, Mr. Chamberlain asked: "Why did we feel it necessary to defend an Eastern Power when our interests lie in the West?"

**Scraps Of Paper**  
"The answer, I regret to say, is that nobody in this country trusts your leader's word."

"He gave his word that he would respect the Locarno Treaty, and he broke it; he gave his word that he would not intend to annex Austria, and he broke it; he declared that he would not incorporate the Czechs in the Reich, and he did so; he gave his word after Munich that he had no further territorial designs in Europe, and he broke it; he gave his word that he would not Polish provinces, and he broke it."

**Ally Of Bolshevism**  
"He has sworn for years that he was the mortal enemy of Bolshevism. He is now their ally."

"Can you wonder that his word is not worth the paper on which it is written. The German-Soviet pact was a cynical volte face to shatter the peace front, but the gamble failed, and the peace front stands firm."

"Your leader is now standing you to the still more monstrous gamble of war to extend himself from the impossible position into which he has led himself and you."

"We are not fighting against the German people, but that tyrannical, far-sighted regime which has betrayed its own people and the whole of Western civilization, and all that you and we hold dear."

Mr. Chamberlain concluded: "May God defend the right."

**German Disorders**  
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
PARIS, Sept. 4 (UP).—The Agency Radio reports: "According to certain indications, serious disorders have occurred during the last few days in several German cities including Stuttgart and Munich, where the population unmistakably demonstrated their dissatisfaction over the measures decreed by the German Government."

**German Apathy**  
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
BRUSSELS, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—Eyes witnesses describe the Berlin populace as displaying neither the will nor the enthusiasm of 1914, nor the outbursts of hatred or bitterness.

Crowds listened to the broadcast of the British ultimatum without signs of approval or disapproval.

There has been no demonstration outside the British and French embassies, and troops posted there had nothing to do.

## Inflation In Reich Begins

Gold Reserve Falls Almost To Infinity

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BERLIN, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The German news agency announces that it has become necessary lately to put into circulation a larger amount of five-mark notes of the Rentenmark currency.

In order to facilitate payments in smaller change, Rentenmark notes of one and two marks will be issued.

London Banking circles comment on the above announcement that five-mark notes have never been seen in Germany in recent years.

It is thought that the appearance of a fresh flood of paper currency in Germany, especially notes of such small denominations, will cause considerable comment among Germans, whose memories go back to the inflation period.

The Reichsbank published returns for the week ended August 31, which reveal a jump in notes circulation by 2,100,000,000 marks, while the proportion of gold and foreign exchange holdings covering the note issue, fell further to 0.71 per cent.

## Czechs Fight For Poland

Join War To Regain Their Motherland

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A Warsaw message says that the Polish Government has issued a proclamation urging Czechs to take up arms against their hereditary enemy.

Czechs should sabotage the Nazi war machine, the proclamation adds.

The first Czech units formed in Poland are stated already to have been under fire.

## STARTLING RUMOUR

"But All's Well," Says Spokesman

Rumours were current in Hongkong this morning that the B. & S. steamer Anking, en route from Manila to Amoy, came into contact with a predatory raider yesterday afternoon.

According to the rumour, which was conveyed to the "Telegraph" by telephone from anxious readers seeking confirmation, the Anking was shelled in attempting to escape.

The "Telegraph" referred the rumour to a naval spokesman, who officially stated: "A positional report was received from the Anking at 6 a.m. to-day. She gave no indication of any trouble and the positional report would indicate that all is well with her."

**Groundless**  
A spokesman of the China Navigation Company, owners of the Anking, told the "Telegraph": "The rumour is groundless. We were in touch with the Anking at 9.50 a.m. to-day, and she is carrying on her routine trip from Manila to Amoy."

**Shanghai Confirms**  
SHANGHAI, Sept. 5 (Reuter).—A wireless report was received from the B. and S. steamer Anking at 10 a.m. giving the steamer's position, and stating that she is safe.

**NEWS FLASHES**  
(Continued from Page 1.)

be, until they had smashed Hitlerism for ever, and had created a world of true brotherhood.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The Ministry of Supply has taken over the control of supplies and prices of timber, jute, rayon, yarns, paper, paper-making materials and wool.

BRUSSELS, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The British and French Ambassadors to Germany, Sir Neville Henderson and M. Coulondre left Berlin at 9 a.m. to-day for Holland. According to the Belgian news agency, the German authorities at the last moment refused to allow them to travel via Belgium.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—All Germans and Austrians still in England have now been interned.

All aliens over 16 years of age are regarded as enemies.

German and Austrian women married to Englishmen have been ordered to report to the police.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The German Charge d'Affaires, Herr Kordt and members of the Embassy staff left Gravesend aboard a Dutch steamer bound for Rotterdam. The party numbered over 100. The only people witnessing the departure were the stationmaster police, immigration officers and porters.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—Pan-American Airways have cancelled their trans-Atlantic service at Southampton.

Pan-American Airways, however, will continue to fly to Lisbon and Foyines (Eire).

PARIS, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—France's supply of wheat, sugar and butter is stated to be assured against emergency.

The last wheat harvest left a surplus estimated at 10,000,000 quintals representing several months of bread supply.

TOKYO, Sept. 5 (Domei).—M. Arane Henry, the French Ambassador, called on Mr. Renzo Sawada, the Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs, yesterday evening and exchanged information on the European situation.

WARSAW, Sept. 4 (UP).—The Minister of Foreign Affairs, M. Josef Beck, personally thanked M. Leon, the French Charge d'Affaires at Warsaw for France's entry into the war.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (UP).—Four Government orders were published to-day controlling the price and supplies of paper, wool, jute and rayon. The purchase and sale of jute is forbidden for the time being except for Government contracts or existing contracts.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—It is officially stated that pending reopening of the Stock Exchange minimum prices are to continue to be in force. All bargains are to be cash, and no new option trading will be permitted.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (UP).—All markets were closed to-day except the Liverpool Cotton Exchange. The gold market is apparently closed, the duration of which as the only buyer was the Bank of England. The silver market may re-open, but brokers are uncertain when. Rubber plans to re-open next Thursday, but metals, sugar, cocoa, shellac, paper and other commodities will be closed until further notice.

The Stock Exchange is similarly closed indefinitely but is expected to re-open soon.

CHUNGKING, Sept. 5 (Central).—Mr. Wu Tse-shien, principal of the Shanghai Girls' College, was murdered yesterday, according to a despatch from Shanghai. He was coming out from the teachers' rest room when an assassin fired four shots at him. He was rushed to hospital but later succumbed to his wounds.

## Jews Want To Join Army

Refugees In Shanghai Offer Services

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
SHANGHAI, Sept. 4 (UP).—The British Embassy has announced that a large number of German Jews and White Russians have applied for admittance into the British Army.

They have not been accepted, due to the regulations prohibiting the entry of aliens into the Imperial Services.

The applications will be kept on file and used in the event of the regulations being revised.

**Swastikas Disappear**  
Shanghai, Sept. 5 (Reuter).—Scores of Jewish refugees yesterday bearded the British and French consulates offering themselves for active service against Germany.

The authorities took no action beyond recording their names.

In the meantime, hundreds of Britons have volunteered for immediate service.

Swastika flags which were previously displayed on German-owned motor cars, homes and clubs have disappeared.

A number of Germans are leaving to-day for Germany via Siberia, with the intention of joining the German army.

**Anglo-German Commercial Transactions Closed**  
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
SHANGHAI, Sept. 5 (Domei).—All commercial transactions between local British and German interests have been prohibited as a result of the British declaration of war on Germany.

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation has accordingly suspended payment of deposits to German nationals. It was announced by the Bank.

**German Bank Suspends Settlement Of Accounts**  
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
SHANGHAI, Sept. 5 (Domei).—The Deutsche Asiatische Bank, only German bank in Shanghai, has announced suspension of settlement of accounts through the foreign exchange banks associated with the Shanghai Clearing House.

**Mussolini's Peace Move**  
ROME, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A communique was issued here last night regarding Signor Mussolini's last-minute efforts for peace.

The communique says that Il Duce suggested on Thursday that a Five-Power conference be held. France and Britain replied favourably on Friday, but by then the Nazis had started their invasion of Poland.

Early on Saturday Mussolini told Hitler that there was still a possibility of conferring after an armistice had been declared.

Herr Hitler did not reject the appeal out of hand, but wanted to know if the British and French notes to Berlin were an ultimatum. If they were, he could not accept Il Duce's appeal.

On Saturday afternoon, France and Britain confirmed that their notes from London and Paris were an ultimatum, but said that there would be no conference unless the Nazis were withdrawn from Poland.

Signor Mussolini told Herr Hitler this, saying at the same time that unless he heard to the contrary, he assumed that Herr Hitler could not withdraw the Nazi forces.

**GERMANS REPULSED**  
(Continued from Page 1.)

land and have announced the capture of Czesochowa and Radomsko, still without a declaration of war.

The Germans have protested that Polish civilians have now started guerrilla fighting.

A decree was issued to-day, instituting new drastic war measures, including the death penalty for avoiding military service, spying, guerrilla fighting or attempting to undermine German morale.

For the moment, Germany is re-maining on the defensive behind the Siegfried Line and has concentrated its forces on a quick decisive victory over Poland.

Germany has admitted the loss of 21 planes and claims that Poland has lost 120.

**Polish Guerrillas**  
The German High Command has complained that Poland has violated international law by instructing Polish civilians to kill German fliers who escape by parachute from their disabled planes. They also charge that the Poles have arrested two of the staff of the German Embassy in Warsaw.

It is further reported that guerrilla bands are constantly harassing German troops in Poland.

**German Fires At British Sentry**  
CHUNGKING, Sept. 5 (Central).—A British sentry patrolling the Ho River in the British Concession aboard a sampan was fired at last Thursday by a German in a high building on the bank, states a Tientsin message.

The British sentry returned fire. Neither he nor the German was hurt. Police searched the building and arrested the German. After one day's detention, he was fined for the offence and released. His pistol was confiscated.



## NEW SHIRTS

Our new stocks of Shirts are a brilliant interpretation of to-day's trend in shirt designs.

You can choose from the very latest ranges of soft and lustrous poplins, or thin Zephyr cloths in new and exclusive patterns that are guaranteed against fading and shrinking.

Many have collars attached, others with two soft or semi-stiff collars to match.

PRICES range from \$7.50 to \$14.50

All Less 10% Cash Discount.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

DRINK

# EWO PILSNER

It COOLS & REFRESHES

Famed The World Over!

JOHNSON'S WAX POLISHES



Nothing gives floors and furniture exquisite beauty and long wear like genuine Johnson's Wax. That is why millions of women throughout the world use nothing but this finest of polishes.

Johnson's Wax produces a rich, mellow lustre, yet it is tough and durable. Protects against wear. Makes housework easy because dirt can't stick.

There is only one Johnson's Wax—insist on the genuine! Cheap imitations smear or become gummy. Johnson's Wax is the finest polish, and is economical to use!

Buy a can of Johnson's Wax today and beautify your home... For sale at leading department, hardware, paint and grocery stores.

Made by S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC. RACINE, WIS., U.S.A.

## Fell Into Well

Two Chinese Killed In Strange Circumstances

Overcome by carbon monoxide fumes from the exhaust of a petrol pump, two Chinese workmen, Li Lau, 46, and Fu Kam, 36, fell to the bottom of a well at the Tientsin Hospital yesterday and were drowned.

The pump was used to pump water from the well and was operating just above the men. A third man, Cheung Li, fitter, was a few feet higher, and when he noticed the other two fall he scrambled up the ladder and escaped their fate.

The workmen were engaged in the well for about an hour previous to the tragedy. Only the body of Li was recovered, but it is expected that the other body will be recovered to-day when the water has been pumped out.

## RAINY DAYS

SMOOTH WORN TYRES ARE

on 50% Saving

The HONGKONG TYRE Company

392 Hennessy Rd. Tel. 28539



## IMPORTANT SPORTING EVENTS CANCELLED

As the result of the war, many important sporting engagements have been cancelled.

According to a *Reuter* cable, the Secretary of the English Football League has announced that all football in England is to be suspended. Players' contracts are automatically cancelled.

Another *Reuter* message states that the forthcoming cricket tour in India has been cancelled.

*United Press* states that the Ryder Cup match between Britain and America, scheduled to be played in Florida in November, has been postponed indefinitely. Henry Cotton was to captain the British team.

## All Test Matches Should Be Abolished

(By Howard Marshall)

Are Test matches worth while?

Many readers appear to have been worried by the recent fiasco at Manchester.

### Home Football

#### Prospects

### Difficulties Of Bristol Rovers

Last season Bristol Rovers had one of their most disastrous times ever, both from a playing and financial standpoint. As a matter of fact, the directors nearly put up the shutters. An S.O.S. that brought in just over £1,000, and the transfer fees received from Bristol City for Curran and Millar just about saved the club.

Needless to say, Manager Brough Fletcher had an extremely difficult and anxious time, but that was not a new experience for him. "Remember Barnaby" said he.

"Brough" set to work and despite having no money at all has actually signed 11 new players, getting a blend of youth and experience.

Three of these newcomers are full-backs, and one is Febery, who, in company with Mills, played at back for Notts County in over 200 League games and Cup-ties. Another new full-back is Foster, who was with Southend United last season, and put in the five previous seasons with Newcastle United.

#### SKIPPER GONE

O'Mahony, their skipper and centre-half of last season, the Irish Cap—has gone to Ipswich Town for a four-figure fee. Will McArthur be restored to the centre-half berth?

Mr. Fletcher has done a good stroke of business in getting from Bristol City R. Caldwell, a wing-half, who will deputise for young Warren, called up for military service. The Rovers, however, are expected to sign another half-back, most likely a pivot—before the start of the season.

Seven new forwards have been secured, and the most important appear to be A. Fletcher (Bournemouth)—who did very well against the Rovers in the F.A. Cup last season, and James Watson (Notts County), who, incidentally, played for the Bristol club four seasons ago. Everything suggests that the Rovers will be stronger than last season in attack. Manager Fletcher holds a big opinion of A. Morris

and G. King, two 17-year-olds. "We are too dependent on the weather," says Mr. Arthur T. Pickford, of Salford. "Why can't they cover the whole area round the vicar just as they do the tennis courts at Wimbledon?"

The main point at issue, however, seems to be the spirit in which international sport is conducted. Many argue that the game at Manchester could have been finished if only the rival captain had been prepared to take a risk.

#### "FARCICAL"

"Test matches are farcical," says Mr. Bernard D. Little, of Northampton.

"What's the good of bringing teams thousands of miles and then playing drawn games against them? The Manchester Test made me furious."

"Why didn't England go for runs and declare earlier? I know you'll tell me that they couldn't afford to take risks on a difficult wicket against good bowling. But why not? That's what I want to know. It seems to me that far too much emphasis is placed on the need for winning matches nowadays."

"What does it matter if we're beaten, provided we've had a good game?"

#### SENSE OF PROPORTION

I agree almost entirely with this point of view. There were, perhaps, peculiar difficulties at Manchester. But international sport as a whole does suffer from its own importance.

For my part, I think it would be an excellent thing if all Test matches, whether at cricket or any other game, were abolished for a long period of years. We might then have time to regain our sense of proportion.

centre-forwards who need experience. The former scored nearly 60 goals last season for Newport County in Southern and Welsh League games.

#### LIST OF PLAYERS

Goalkeepers: J. Nicholls and R. Burgess. Full-backs: W. Smith, W. Foster (Southend Utd.), A. Febery (Bournemouth) and H. Topping (New Brighton). Half-backs: R. Warren, A. Whitfield, A. Giles, W. McArthur and R. Caldwell (Bristol City). Forwards: T. Mills, A. Smart, A. Lea, A. Dutterworth, R. Gardner, A. Fletcher (Bournemouth), W. Woodward (Stockport County), A. Buttery (Walsall), A. Morris (Newport County), G. King (from action), J. Watson (Notts County) and John Kirby (Ballymena).

# AUSTRALIA MAKES SPLENDID RECOVERY IN DAVIS CUP



Action picture of Bobby Riggs, the Wimbledon champion, who, after beating John Bromwich in the opening singles, was yesterday defeated by Adrian Quist. The Australians, who were two matches down at the end of the first day's play, have won the Davis Cup by beating the United States by three matches to two.

## Glamorgan Gave The West Indies a Fright

Swansea: West Indies beat Glamorgan by two wickets

London, Aug. 8.

When the eighth West Indies wicket fell the tourists still needed 10 runs to win. The Glamorgan fieldsmen were right on their toes, hoping to snatch a dramatic victory, but Leary Constantine quickly settled the issue by hitting Smart over the ropes for six and claiming another boundary in the same over.

It was a fitting climax to a game in which the fortunes of the teams have changed with bewildering rapidity.

#### GLAMORGAN RECOVER

Glamorgan's second innings collapse on Saturday by Inayn Davies (a 6 and eight 4s) and E. C. Jones, who added 80 runs for the eighth wicket stand in 50 minutes, thus leaving the West Indies to get 101 to win—a bigger task than at any time appeared likely.

An opening partnership of 70 between Grant and Stollmeyer put the tourists well on the road to victory. Grant scored his 46 in 55 minutes.

Stollmeyer, who played a sounder innings, with attractive stroke play, took nearly an hour longer to collect his 57, which included seven boundaries.

At the tea interval the tourists, with six wickets standing, required only 49 to win. Then came a minor collapse.

After Barrow and Williams had added 20 for the sixth partnership, two more wickets fell for the addition of only one run, but Constantine remained to clinch the issue.

In addition to being top scorer for Glamorgan, Inayn Davies took seven catches, and in the tourists' second innings he did not concede an extra.

**GLAMORGAN**  
First Innings—177 (Constantine 4 for 33, Clarke 4 for 42).  
Dyson b Hyatt ..... 27  
Davies (lb) b Constantine ..... 0  
Grierley b Constantine ..... 1  
W. Wooler c Hyatt b Constantine ..... 1  
E. Evans b Constantine ..... 1  
Smart c Weeks b Hyatt ..... 1  
M. J. Turnbull run out ..... 1  
Jones (2 c.) b Barrow b Constantine ..... 30  
Matthews not out ..... 28  
Judge b Constantine ..... 4  
Lb 4 ..... 4

**WEST INDIES**  
First Innings 96 (Matthews 7 for 21).  
Bowling—Matthews 14-0-55-3, Wooler 13-1-42, Jones 2-0-16-0, Davies (2) 2-0-10-2, Smart 2-0-16-2.

**SECOND INNINGS**  
First Innings 96 (Matthews 7 for 21).  
Bowling—Matthews 14-0-55-3, Wooler 13-1-42, Jones 2-0-16-0, Davies (2) 2-0-10-2, Smart 2-0-16-2.

**SECOND INNINGS**  
First Innings 96 (Matthews 7 for 21).  
Bowling—Matthews 14-0-55-3, Wooler 13-1-42, Jones 2-0-16-0, Davies (2) 2-0-10-2, Smart 2-0-16-2.

**SECOND INNINGS**  
First Innings 96 (Matthews 7 for 21).  
Bowling—Matthews 14-0-55-3, Wooler 13-1-42, Jones 2-0-16-0, Davies (2) 2-0-10-2, Smart 2-0-16-2.

**SECOND INNINGS**  
First Innings 96 (Matthews 7 for 21).  
Bowling—Matthews 14-0-55-3, Wooler 13-1-42, Jones 2-0-16-0, Davies (2) 2-0-10-2, Smart 2-0-16-2.

**SECOND INNINGS**  
First Innings 96 (Matthews 7 for 21).  
Bowling—Matthews 14-0-55-3, Wooler 13-1-42, Jones 2-0-16-0, Davies (2) 2-0-10-2, Smart 2-0-16-2.

**SECOND INNINGS**  
First Innings 96 (Matthews 7 for 21).  
Bowling—Matthews 14-0-55-3, Wooler 13-1-42, Jones 2-0-16-0, Davies (2) 2-0-10-2, Smart 2-0-16-2.

**SECOND INNINGS**  
First Innings 96 (Matthews 7 for 21).  
Bowling—Matthews 14-0-55-3, Wooler 13-1-42, Jones 2-0-16-0, Davies (2) 2-0-10-2, Smart 2-0-16-2.

**SECOND INNINGS**  
First Innings 96 (Matthews 7 for 21).  
Bowling—Matthews 14-0-55-3, Wooler 13-1-42, Jones 2-0-16-0, Davies (2) 2-0-10-2, Smart 2-0-16-2.

**SECOND INNINGS**  
First Innings 96 (Matthews 7 for 21).  
Bowling—Matthews 14-0-55-3, Wooler 13-1-42, Jones 2-0-16-0, Davies (2) 2-0-10-2, Smart 2-0-16-2.

**SECOND INNINGS**  
First Innings 96 (Matthews 7 for 21).  
Bowling—Matthews 14-0-55-3, Wooler 13-1-42, Jones 2-0-16-0, Davies (2) 2-0-10-2, Smart 2-0-16-2.

**SECOND INNINGS**  
First Innings 96 (Matthews 7 for 21).  
Bowling—Matthews 14-0-55-3, Wooler 13-1-42, Jones 2-0-16-0, Davies (2) 2-0-10-2, Smart 2-0-16-2.

**SECOND INNINGS**  
First Innings 96 (Matthews 7 for 21).  
Bowling—Matthews 14-0-55-3, Wooler 13-1-42, Jones 2-0-16-0, Davies (2) 2-0-10-2, Smart 2-0-16-2.

**SECOND INNINGS**  
First Innings 96 (Matthews 7 for 21).  
Bowling—Matthews 14-0-55-3, Wooler 13-1-42, Jones 2-0-16-0, Davies (2) 2-0-10-2, Smart 2-0-16-2.

**SECOND INNINGS**  
First Innings 96 (Matthews 7 for 21).  
Bowling—Matthews 14-0-55-3, Wooler 13-1-42, Jones 2-0-16-0, Davies (2) 2-0-10-2, Smart 2-0-16-2.

**SECOND INNINGS**  
First Innings 96 (Matthews 7 for 21).  
Bowling—Matthews 14-0-55-3, Wooler 13-1-42, Jones 2-0-16-0, Davies (2) 2-0-10-2, Smart 2-0-16-2.

**SECOND INNINGS**  
First Innings 96 (Matthews 7 for 21).  
Bowling—Matthews 14-0-55-3, Wooler 13-1-42, Jones 2-0-16-0, Davies (2) 2-0-10-2, Smart 2-0-16-2.

## Wins Last Three Games To Clinch The Rubber Against United States

Australia has made a magnificent recovery in the Challenge Round of the Davis Cup competition against the United States.

Two matches down after the opening singles on Saturday, John Bromwich and Adrian Quist won the remaining three matches to clinch the rubber. The Cup, therefore, goes to Australia for the first time since 1919.

In the first of the two remaining singles played at Haverford, Pa., yesterday, Adrian Quist put Australia on level terms by beating Bobby Riggs in four sets by scores of 6-1, 6-4, 3-0, 6-4.

In the deciding match of the series, John Bromwich, who dropped his opening singles against Riggs, defeated Frankie Parker with ease, winning by 6-0, 6-3, 6-1, according to a *United Press* message.

The following are the results of the encounter.

#### SINGLES

Riggs (U.S.) beat Bromwich (Australia) 6-4, 6-0, 7-5.  
Parker (U.S.) beat Quist (Australia) 6-3, 2-6, 6-4, 1-6, 7-5.  
Quist (Australia) beat Riggs (U.S.) 6-1, 6-4, 3-0, 6-4.  
Bromwich (Australia) beat Parker (U.S.) 6-0, 6-3, 6-1.

#### DOUBLES

Bromwich and Quist (Australia) beat Jack Kramer and Joe Hunt (U.S.) by 6-7, 6-2, 7-5, 6-2.

(History seems to have repeated itself. When Australia—playing as Australasia—won the Cup in 1914 at the outbreak of the World War, she also defeated the United States in the Challenge Round. The scores were also precisely the same—three matches to two in favour of the Antipodes.)

Australasia was then represented by Norman Brooke and Anthony Wilding, who went directly to Flinders after winning the Cup. Now

## 75-Years Old, Ran 50 Miles In 8 Hours

London, Aug. 21.

Claiming to be England's "toughest granddad", 75-year-old Charlie Hart of Peckham Rye, ran 50 miles non-stop in eight hours and five minutes. Watched by A.A.A. officials, he started at 5.10 a.m. on Peckham Rye Common and continued the run round a hilly course on the sports ground in Peckham Rye Park. His ten-year-old grandnephew, Joyce Bennett, acted as his trainer, and, running beside him, fed him at intervals with water and oranges, and cold tea. Hart claims to have run over 750,000 miles since he was 16. Only five weeks ago he walked non-stop from Liverpool to Skegness, 164 miles, in just over 60 hours. Two years ago he ran 50 miles a day for 20 consecutive days.

## ALFRED PADGHAM ROMPS HOME

After two fighting rounds on August 10, Alfred Padgham, thirty-three year old Sundridge Park professional and former open champion, romped home in the £1,000 golf tournament on East Brighton Club's course, his total being 270 (72, 68, 72, 71). His prize is £200.

Percy Allis (Ferndown) and W. J. Cox (Wimbledon Park), with 284, came second and they each receive £20.10. Sam King (Knoke Park) and S. S. Field (Dunstable Downs) tied third at 286 and each wins £45. R. A. Whitcombe, by finishing among the leaders with 289 made certain of winning the Harry Vardon Trophy for which he held a long lead before the present tournament.

Mixed Doubles: I. G. Collins and R. F. Scovell bt J. Foulis and R. McLaren, 10-12, 6-0, 6-3.

Women's Doubles: Mrs. Angus Robertson and Miss M. Welsh bt Miss E. Taylor and Miss H. Proudfoot, 4-6, 6-3, 6-4.

Mixed Doubles: I. G. Collins and R. F. Scovell bt J. Foulis and R. McLaren, 10-12, 6-0, 6-3.

Women's Doubles: Mrs. Angus Robertson and Miss M. Welsh bt Miss E. Taylor and Miss H. Proudfoot, 4-6, 6-3, 6-4.

Mixed Doubles: I. G. Collins and R. F. Scovell bt J. Foulis and R. McLaren, 10-12, 6-0, 6-3.

Women's Doubles: Mrs. Angus Robertson and Miss M. Welsh bt Miss E. Taylor and Miss H. Proudfoot, 4-6, 6-3, 6-4.

Mixed Doubles: I. G. Collins and R. F. Scovell bt J. Foulis and R. McLaren, 10-12, 6-0, 6-3.

Women's Doubles: Mrs. Angus Robertson and Miss M. Welsh bt Miss E. Taylor and Miss H. Proudfoot, 4-6, 6-3, 6-4.

Mixed Doubles: I. G. Collins and R. F. Scovell bt J. Foulis and R. McLaren, 10-12, 6-0, 6-3.

Women's Doubles: Mrs. Angus Robertson and Miss M. Welsh bt Miss E. Taylor and Miss H. Proudfoot, 4-6, 6-3, 6-4.

Mixed Doubles: I. G. Collins and R. F. Scovell bt J. Foulis and R. McLaren, 10-12, 6-0, 6-3.

Women's Doubles: Mrs. Angus Robertson and Miss M. Welsh bt Miss E. Taylor and Miss H. Proudfoot, 4-6, 6-3, 6-4.

Mixed Doubles: I. G. Collins and R. F. Scovell bt J. Foulis and R. McLaren, 10-12, 6-0, 6-3.

Women's Doubles: Mrs. Angus Robertson and Miss M. Welsh bt Miss E. Taylor and Miss H. Proudfoot, 4-6, 6-3, 6-4.

Mixed Doubles: I. G. Collins and R. F. Scovell bt J. Foulis and R. McLaren, 10-12, 6-0, 6-3.

Women's Doubles: Mrs. Angus Robertson and Miss M. Welsh bt Miss E. Taylor and Miss H. Proudfoot, 4-6, 6-3, 6-4.

## German Champion Once Again

Henry Cotton won the German open championship at Bad Ems on August 20, for the fourth time, on the third time in succession. He had rounds of 72 and 70 for an aggregate of 280. He won by no fewer than 11 strokes from a German, G. Bessner, of Garmisch-Partenkirchen, whose score was 201. P. Dyer, entered from Gothenburg, Sweden, was third with 206, and A. Lees, of Dares and Tolly, and F. van Donk, recent winner of the Belgian open title, tied for fourth place with 207.

Cotton had rounds of 67 and 71 on August 18. On August 20 he did a 72, being out in 30 and home in 34. He was one over par at the first and fifth holes, but had a birdie at the fourth. He played bravely coming home, having birdies at the 11th, 13th, 14th and 18th. In the afternoon he was out in 30, having birdies at the first and third, and was home in 34, with two more birdies at the 11th and 18th. The British amateurs finished well down the list.

## Plans Of Northampton

The prospects of Northampton depend largely on the manner in which new players blend with the retained men. The sweep made at the end of last season was rather drastic, and if a number of the new men have yet to make their reputations others can boast considerable experience.

The newcomers are Strathie, one of Luton's reserve backs; Farrelly, formerly an inside-forward with Brentford; Miller, from Chelsea, who can play half-back or forward; Mellanphy, who was last at Worcester; Simons, a centre-half from Swansea; Baines, a young outside-left from Leicester City, and three local lads in Barratt, a centre-half; Garvey, a wing half, and Hobbs, who has returned to Northamptonshire from Rochdale.

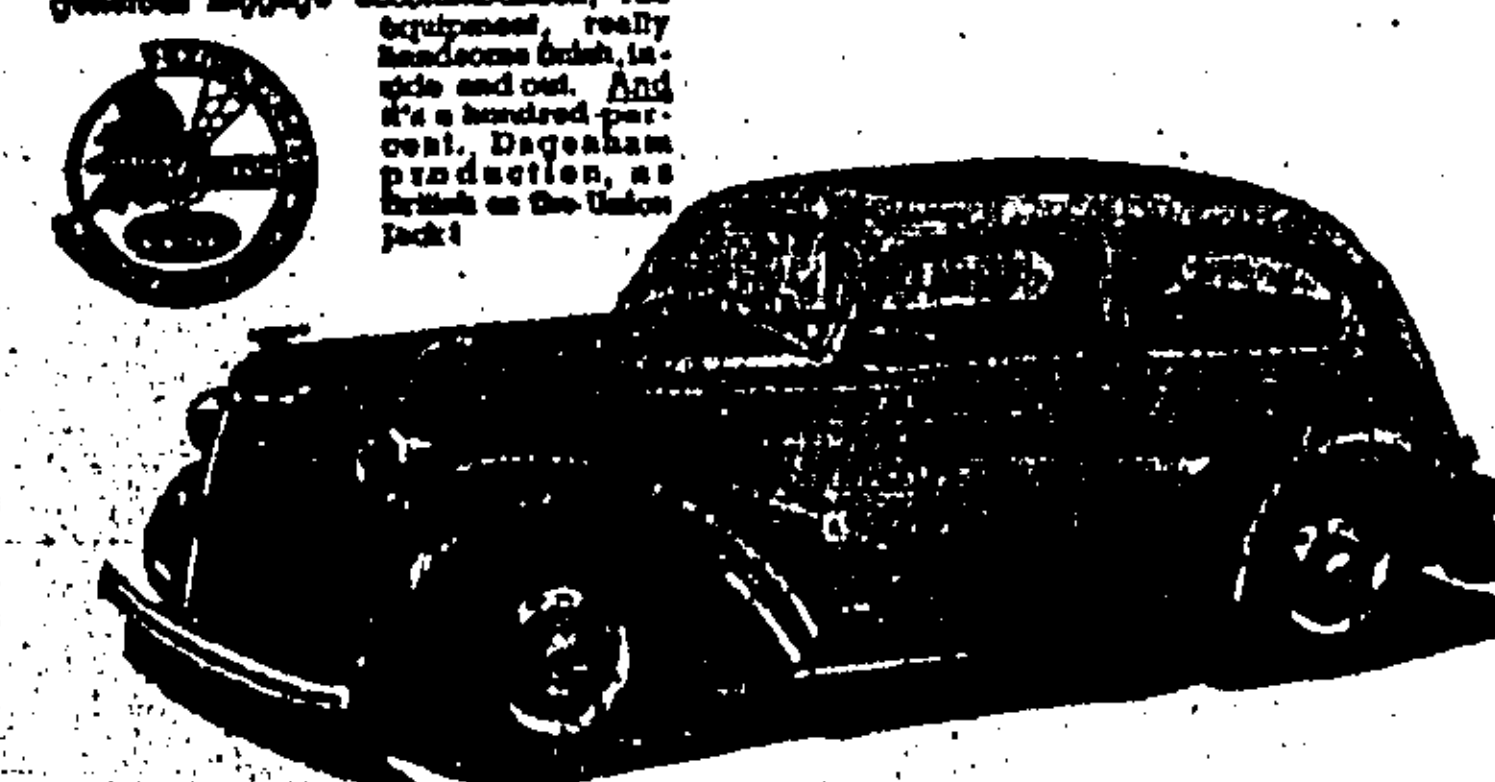
Garvey, who has played for Motherwell, has migrated from Scotland to the Works at Corby.

Of last season's men who have left McCartney, inside-forward, is with South Shields; Hewitt, forward or half-back, has signed for Southampton; Thayer, centre-half, has gone to Walsall; Ford, inside-forward, is with Wrexham; Gormlie, goalkeeper, has signed for Lincoln City; Cuff is a utility man for Tranmere Rovers and Postlethwaite is now with Watford. Players signed to date:

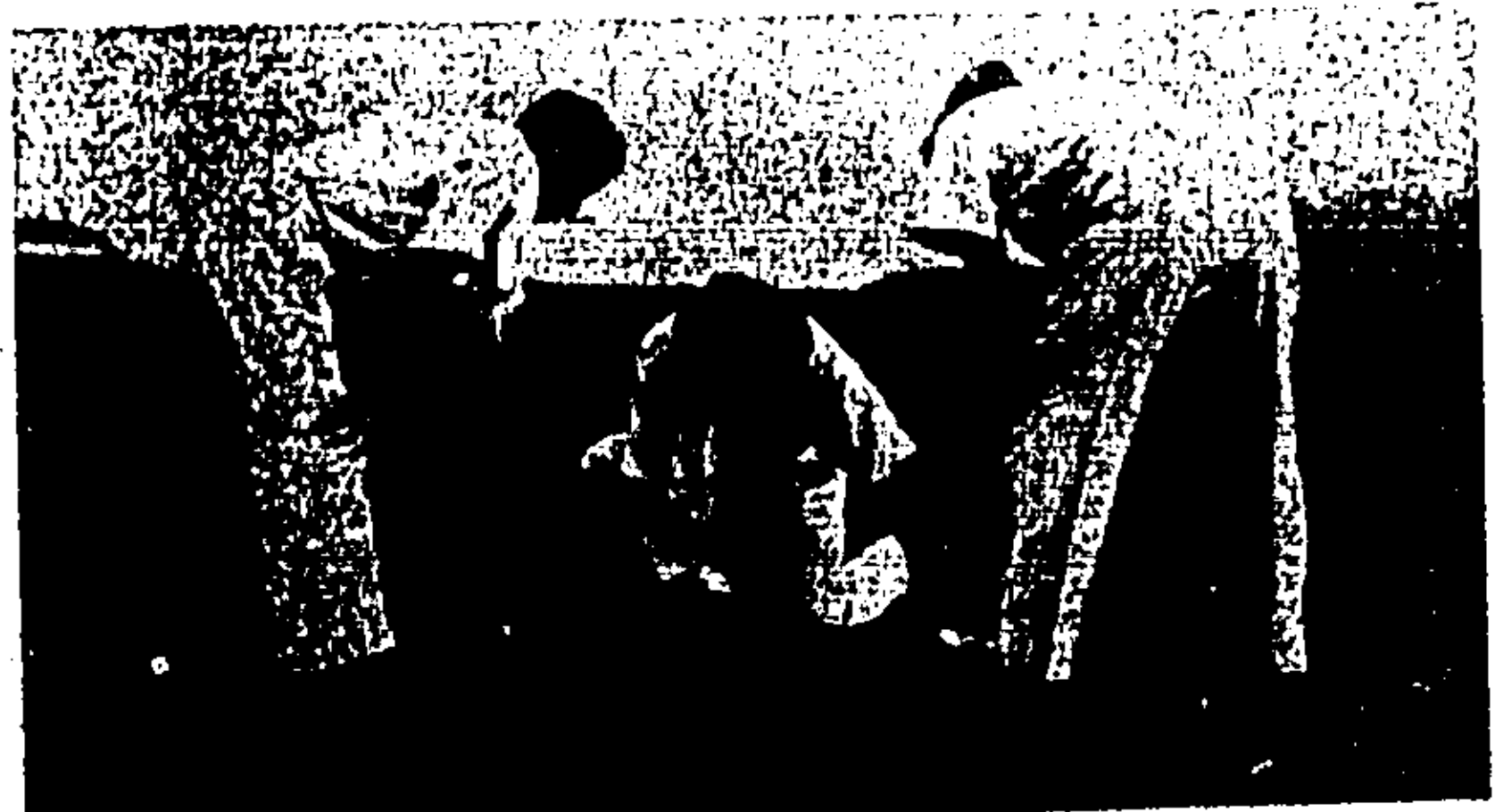
Player	Pos.	HT.	Wt.
J. Clifford (London)	(G.)	5' 10"	11 5
J. T. Jones (Prest.)	(G.)	5' 6"	10 5
E. Jones (Walsall)	(R.B.)	5' 10"	11 5
E. Hobbs (Wellingboro)	(R.B.)	5' 10"	11 10
J. Strathie (Falkirk)	(L.B.)	5' 6"	11 8
R. A. Smith (Luton)	(L.B.)	5' 6"	11 4
K. McCullough (Larne)	(R.B.)	5' 10"	11 10
J. Garvey (Motherwell)	(R.B.)	5' 9"	11 9
R. R. Simons (Swansea)	(C.B.)	5' 9"	11 4 1/2
A. Dickinson (Saitrey)	(C.B.)	5' 10 1/2"	11 7
A. G. Barratt (Weldon)	(C.B.)	5' 10 1/2"	11 1
H. S. Miller (Oxhey)	(L.B.)	5' 10 1/2"	11 3
E. Hunt (Stoke)	(L.B.)	5' 10 1/2"	11 3
R. A. King (Northampton)	(O.R.)	5' 4"	9 0
H. W. Jennings (Norwich)	(R.)	5' 11"	10 5
E. Hurel (Jersey)	(C.F.)	5' 6"	10 0
E. M. Mellanphy (Brentford)	(C.F.)	5' 11"	11 4 1/2
S. G. Ward (Kilnburg)	(C.F.)	5' 9"	11 0
R. J. Ellwood (London)	(L.B.)	5' 5 1/2"	9 10
C. Farrelly (Motherwell)	(L.B.)	5' 10"	11 5 1/2
W. Barron (C. Durham)	(O.L.)	5' 6"	9 11 1/2
S. N. Baines (Syston)	(O.L.)	5' 6"	10 0

As a Duty to yourself  
SEE AND TRY THE "Perfect"

British automobile engineering has never produced a car equal, in performance, appearance, value, in the light of class, to the "Perfect" 10 in 10. Once more, Ford leads us to the future. The "Perfect" is a car incorporating all the latest improvements in design, construction, and performance. It is a car that is built to last, and to give you the most complete satisfaction in every way.



WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD.  
Arsenal Street. Nathan Road.  
Phone 28240. Phone 59245.



Mr. R. P. Phillips, the umpire, measuring a shot in the Open Bowls. He is standing on a green lawn, and a bowling ball is visible in the foreground.

## Dan Maskell Still Reigns Supreme

Dan Maskell (All-England Club) became professional lawn tennis champion of Great Britain for the 11th time on August 19, when he beat T. C. Jeffery (Melbury), in the final at Eastbourne by 6-3, 6-4, 6-3. The match took under an hour, and consisted mainly of driving from the baseline. Jeffery lacked the control he had shown all the week, and was inclined to over-hit the slower ball.

Doubles Championship Final: T. C. Jeffery and D. Maskell (holders) beat A. Berger and B. R. Lawrence, 6-1, 6-3, 6-0.



CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Ltd.

RETAIL WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS

"We sell by the bottle"

Retail Price List on application

2 Chater Road. Telephones: 20075 & 30644.



# Italian Wins Fastest Ulster Grand Prix

## Averages 97.85 Miles Per Hour: Succeeds In His First Attempt

London, Aug. 21.

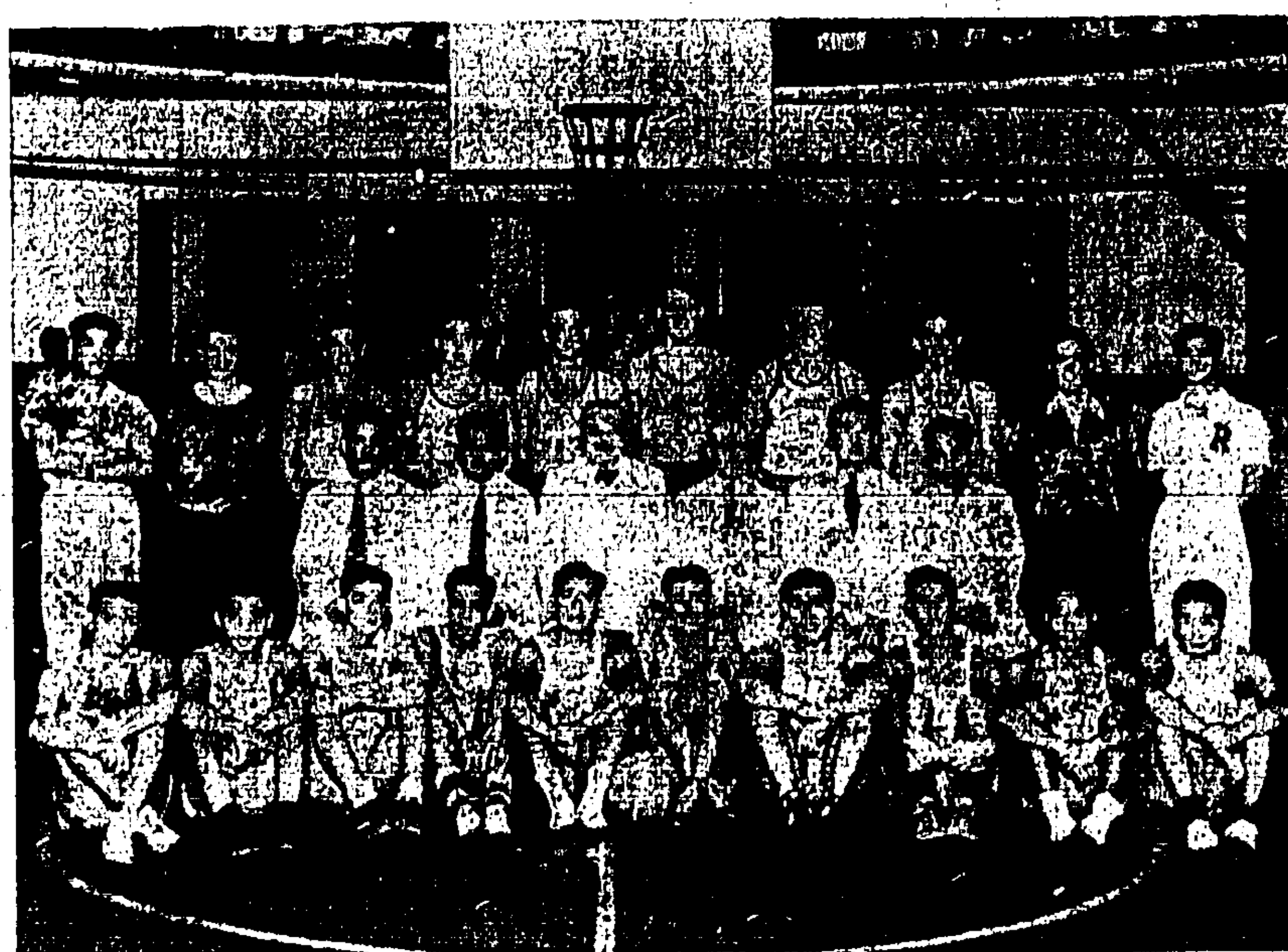
The Italian motor-cycling ace, S. Serafini, riding an Italian machine, on August 19 won the fastest Ulster Grand Prix on record, at the Clady circuit, near Belfast. His average speed over the 246 miles was 97.85 m.p.h. Both rider and machine are newcomers to British racing.

F. Frith, of Grimsby, riding a m.p.h. thus earning the special medalion of the Motor-Cycle Union of Ireland.

### RUSK RETIRES

But Rusk's machine developed mechanical trouble on the fourth lap and he had to retire, a bitter blow, and two laps later Serafini broke his record with an average of 100.03 m.p.h. This gave the Italian the lead over Frith with the race half over, his average then being 98.53 m.p.h.

Frith was only a few seconds behind him, but L. J. Archer (Velolette), who was lying third, was nearly 5 m.p.h. slower than the leader. Mellors and Woods were having a thrilling struggle in the 350 c.c. class, Mellors leading by a few yards and averaging 91.87 m.p.h. against Woods' 91.19 m.p.h. Then during the eleventh lap, Woods went into the lead. Results:— 500 C.C. Class: Serafini (Giler), 2 hr. 30 min. 51 sec. average speed 97.85 m.p.h.; L. Frith (Norton) 2 hr. 32 min. 26 sec., 96.03 m.p.h.; Archer (Velolette), 2 hr. 38 min. 48 sec., 92.95 m.p.h.; S. Woods (Velolette), 2 hr. 37 sec., 91.66 m.p.h.; Fleckmann (D.K.W.), 2 hr. 31 min. 32 sec., 89.29 m.p.h.; Wunsch (D.K.W.), 2 hr. 32 min. 9 sec., 89.14 m.p.h.; 250 C.C. Class: Martin (Excel), 2 hr. 41 min. 41 sec., 76.07 m.p.h.; L. McAdam (Excelster), 2 hr. 42 min. 18 sec., 75.79 m.p.h.; Tattersall (T.S.), 2 hr. 44 min. 50 sec., 74.62 m.p.h.; 3.



This picture was taken last week when the Canadian basketball players, passing through the Colony, defeated the South China team, local champions, by 53-42 at the Chinese Y.M.C.A. Major V. E. Duclos, the Canadian Trade Commissioner, is seen seated in the centre of the picture.—Photo by Ming Yuen.

## OUR GUIDE TO THE CINEMAS

"Confessions of a Nazi Spy" (King's, to-day).—Edward G. Robinson exposes a German spy ring in the United States and brings about the conviction of four of its members. Incidents closely follow the spy ring exposure and trial last year in New York. Preaches Americanism versus alien systems. Francis Lederer, George Sanders, Paul Lukas and others give Edward Robinson admirable support.

"Bachelor Mother" (Queen's and Alhambra, to-day).—Skillful and genuinely amusing force about a shopgirl who picks up an infant left at the door of a foundling home, is immediately mistaken for its mother, and is unable to convince any of those concerned that she is not. Astutely directed and acted. Ginger Rogers, David Niven, Charles Coburn, Frank Albert and E. E. Clive head the cast.

"The Buccaneer" (Oriental, to-day).—Not a new picture by any means, but generally regarded as one of the best of its year. Frederic March has a swash-buckling role as a pirate. Plenty of action.

"King of the Underworld" (Majestic, to-day).—Humphrey Bogart's good work in many recent films earned him a starring role in this picture of a racketeer who is finally trapped by a woman doctor, played by Kay Francis. Quite good entertainment for those who care for this sort of thing.

"Charlie Chan in Honolulu" (Cathay, to-day).—The first effort of Sidney Toler in the role made famous by Warner Oland. Up to the standard of the series.

## "Mind Cure" Clergy Ban

THE British Medical Association—given evidence at their Aberdeen conference recently of "valuable opportunities open to the clergy in the field of mental health"—condemned the practice of faith-healing and psychotherapy by clergy and other unqualified people.

By 102 votes to 75, they rejected a proposal to register such persons and followed the decision of the House of Commons last March, when an amendment to the Cancer Bill allowing advertisements by unregistered practitioners of psychotherapy was defeated.

The B.M.A.'s Mental Health Committee recommended that a lay psycho-therapist should undertake treatment only if the patient was recommended to him by a doctor, and that every psycho-therapist should undergo an approved course of training.

## Fitness Campaign Assailed

Nudism and the national fitness campaign are responsible for an increase in sex crimes. The Rev. Robert B. Irons, vicar of St. Paul's, Shanklin, Isle of Wight, declares in his parish magazine.

## THE NEW FRENCH REMEDY THERAPION NO. 1 THERAPION NO. 2 THERAPION NO. 3

General Smuts moved an amendment calling for the severance of re-

## EMPIRE & THE WAR

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A Ministry of Information communique announces that His Majesty's Government has accepted with deep appreciation the offer of the Government of Nepal to send 8,000 Nepalese troops for service with His Majesty's forces in India.

The communique also states that the internment of Germans in Tanganyika is already complete in the main centres, and the process is going on smoothly all over the country. "There is no hint of resistance, and it appears there is no will to resist. The sedulous Nazi propaganda of the last few years has not taken effect on the 4,000 Germans in the territory."

It is further announced that the Eman of Trans-Jordan through the High Commissioner for Palestine, has expressed to the Secretary to the Colonies his "whole-hearted loyalty and that of his people."

### Rhodesian Loyalty

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—South Rhodesian territorialists have been put on an active service footing, and the reserves have been mobilised for service in or outside of the colony. The Governor of South Rhodesia, announcing mobilisation said: "Never has the sword been unsheathed in a nobler cause."

### Response To Call

SALISBURY, S. Rhodesia, Sept. 4. (Reuter).—The proclamation has been issued mobilising the territorialist active force and reserves for active service within or beyond the colony. There has been an enthusiastic response to the call for recruits.

### Eire Ministry

LONDON, Sept. 4. (Reuter).—The ministerial changes announced by the Fire Government include Mr. Sean Lemass as Minister of Industry and Commerce, the responsibility of supplies and the co-ordination of economic effort; Mr. Frank Aiken as Minister for Defence, with the responsibility of co-ordinating civil and military defensive measures.

### N. Ireland's Loyalty

LONDON, Sept. 4. (Reuter).—Lord Craigavon, the Governor-General of Northern Ireland, speaking in the Northern Ireland Commons to-day said that owing to certain regrettable incidents they had taken 45 members of the Irish Republican Army into their care last night, and added them to those already confined under grave suspicion.

He added: "There they will remain until the end of the war unless something justifies letting them out." Earlier Lord Craigavon declared: "We are prepared with the rest of the United Kingdom and the Empire to face all responsibilities that a state of war imposes."

### S. African Split

CAPE TOWN, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The nature of the split in the Cabinet war policy was indicated during a debate in the Assembly in which General Hertzog and General Smuts expressed opposing viewpoints.

General Hertzog read a declaration of policy that South Africa's relations with the various belligerents continue as if no war was being waged, subject to the proviso that existing relations and obligations between South Africa and Britain and other members of the British Commonwealth continue unimpaired.

General Hertzog specially instanced the naval base at Simonstown, and said that nobody was permitted to use South African territory for the purpose of doing anything which would impair those relations and obligations.

### Must-Take Sides

General Smuts moved an amendment calling for the severance of re-

## C. P. Liner Not To Sail

Empress Of Japan Is Held In Shanghai

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" SHANGHAI, Sept. 4 (UP).—The Canadian Pacific liner Empress of Japan has cancelled her sailing, and is awaiting instructions from the British Admiralty.

Passengers who embarked in Hongkong by the Empress of Japan for ports beyond Shanghai included:—Mr. Donald H. Bates, Miss M. M. Beach, Miss H. Berkeley, Mrs. O. Bermann, Mr. H. Black, Mr. Robert L. Black, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Blake, Miss R. Brookhouse, Miss M. Camidge, Mr. and Mrs. Jose M. Ferreira de Castro, Mr. and Mrs. Cleveland A. Dye, Mr. H. Ellams, Mr. H. T. Emerson, Mr. F. R. Harris, Mr. H. Harms, Mr. K. A. Padberg, Mr. K. J. Puniabi, Mr. S. M. Rowe, Miss G. M. Stansell, Mr. M. Summers, Mrs. M. Upton and son, Miss D. G. Osborne, Mr. and Mrs. T. K. Whyte, Mr. L. L. Williams.

lations with Germany, and for continued co-operation with the British Commonwealth. He said that if they followed General Hertzog's course, they would be compelled ultimately to take sides.

If they parted from the Empire on this, when the day of trouble came, and when the German demand for the return of South-East Africa was made at the point of the bayonet, they would stand alone.

### Indian Army

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A five-year plan for the modernisation and mechanisation of the Indian army at a cost of £34,000,000 is announced to-night.

It is based on the recommendations of the Chatfield Commission, and approved by the governments of Britain and India.

It provides for a thorough re-equipment of all branches of the army, air force, navy, ordnance and facilities.

India will be made practically self-sufficient in munitions in war time. The proposals involve the withdrawal of several British units from India, and effect is already being given to further withdrawals.

A free gift of the cost will be a free gift from Britain and the remainder loaned without interest for the first five years.

### Montreal Internees

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" MONTREAL, Sept. 4. (Reuter).—Scores of German citizens in Montreal and other parts of Canada have been arrested by local Canadian mounted police, acting under the Enemy Alien Act.

A short-wave wireless transmitter was seized at the house of one German, and 30 Germans were detained under military guard at the Harbour Square police station before being interned elsewhere.

They were the captain, officers and crew of a ship lying in the West India docks for several days. Troops boarded the ship yesterday and took the men away.

It is reported that a number of Germans in the Iringa area took refuge in the bush when they heard of the declaration of war while others in the Northern province hastened towards Portuguese territory.

Feb. 28/51.

## SMASHING REDUCTION FOR ONE WEEK ONLY

(Sept. 5th to Sept. 9th)

In The Price Of Our Prime Quality

DANISH

Cooked

**HAM** Usual Price \$1.80 NOW \$1.30 per lb.

OBTAINABLE AT OUR MAIN STORE AND ALL BRANCHES

PROVISION DEPARTMENT

LANE CRAWFORD'S

The House of Quality & Service



SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Japan Ports, Honolulu.			
Kamakura Maru	Wednesday, 13th Sept.		
Asama Maru	Thursday, 5th Oct.		
SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe)			
(Convenient connection from Hongkong)			
Hie Maru	Monday, 18th Sept.		
NEW YORK via Panama			
*Arima Maru (Starts from Kobe)	Saturday, 23rd Sept.		
SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico & Balboa to Valparaiso.			
Ginjo Maru (Starts from Kobe)	Thursday, 21st Sept.		
TN, MARSHALLS, NAILES	Sunday		
Hakozaki Maru (Calls at Camblancan)	Saturday, 23rd Sept.		
Suwa Maru	Saturday, 23rd Sept.		
Turukuni Maru	Friday, 6th Oct.		
SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Island and Brisbane			
Atuta Maru	Wednesday, 27th Sept.		
BOMBAY & KARACHI via Singapore & Colombo			
Katayo Maru	Monday, 11th Sept.		
RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore			
*Sheng Hwa	Thursday, 7th Sept.		
*Tusima Maru	Wednesday, 13th Sept.		
Kobe & YOKOHAMA			
Hakusan	Saturday, 9th Sept.		
Kamakura Maru	Wednesday, 13th Sept.		
Kitano Maru	Friday, 22nd Sept.		
* Cargo only.			

## NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

General passenger Agents in the Orient for CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

KING'S BUILDING TEL. 30291.

## PRESIDENT LINER

Sailings

### SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

via SHANGHAI, KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU			
*S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE"	SAILS SEPT. 9th at 4.00 p.m.		
S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE"	SEPT. 23rd at 9.00 a.m.		
S S "PRESIDENT TAFT"	OCT. 7th at 4.00 p.m.		
S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND"	OCT. 21st at 7.00 a.m.		
S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE"	NOV. 4th at 4.00 p.m.		
S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE"	NOV. 18th at 4.00 p.m.		
* Omits Shanghai.			
† Omits Yokohama			

And fortnightly thereafter

### NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA SUZ

S S "PRESIDENT HAYES"	SAILS SEPT. 14th at 12.00 Noon		
S S "PRESIDENT POLK"	SEPT. 28th at 12.00 Noon		

And fortnightly thereafter

### MANILA

S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE"	SAILS SEPT. 18th at 1.00 a.m.		
S S "PRESIDENT POLK"	SEPT. 29th at 12.00 Noon		
S S "PRESIDENT TAFT"	OCT. 1st at 2.00 a.m.		
S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND"	OCT. 15th at 2.00 a.m.		

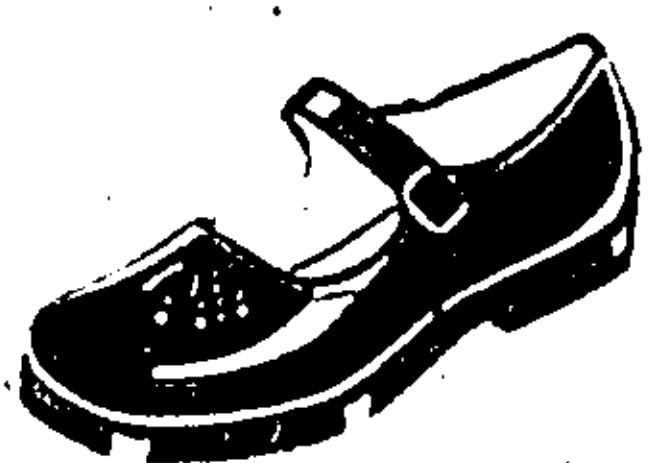
## AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"

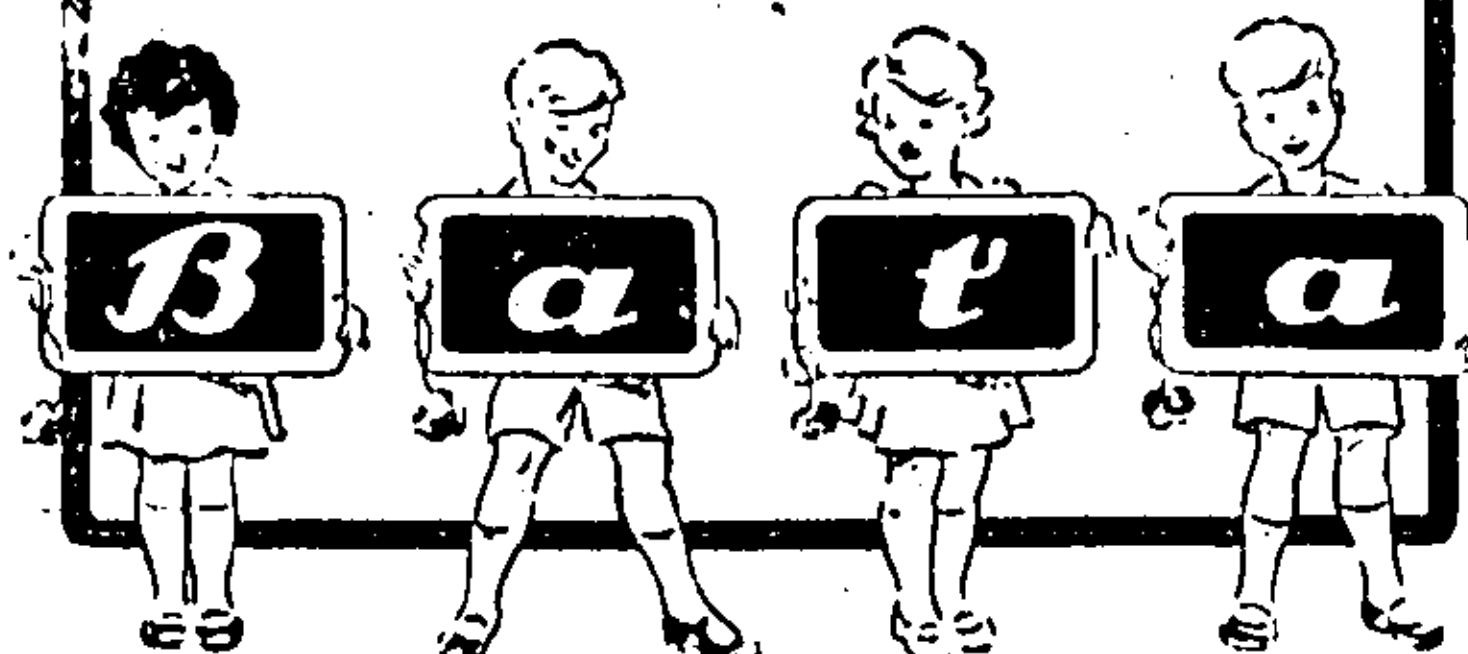
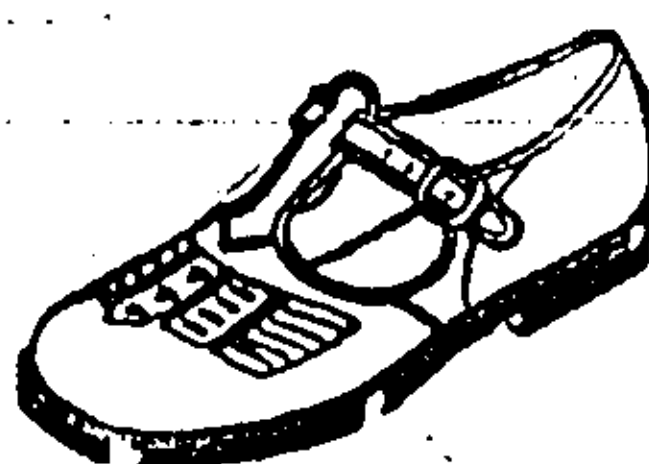
12, Pedder Street

Telephone 28171

FOR SCHOOL GIRLS Soft flexible, wide fitted PATENT LEATHER SHOES Price: \$2.90, \$3.50, \$3.90



Comfortable, flexible BROWN LEATHER SANDALS \$2.50, \$3.50, \$3.90 WHITE LEATHER \$2.50, \$2.90, \$3.90, \$4.50



## TO-MORROW AT THE KING'S

THEY DREAM OF A LOVE THEY WILL NEVER KNOW!

**WOMEN IN THE WIND**

A WARNER BROS. Picture with KAY FRANCIS WILLIAM GARGAN Victor Jory • Marie Rosenbloom Eddie Foy, Jr. • Sheila Bromley

Reckless enough to live like men... women enough to long for kisses!





## Oh grandmama!

THE tight fitted bodice and the flared crinoline skirt have come straight out of the old family album, but the figure is her own. Great grandmama could never have achieved this slim athletic line without the high-pressure help of a sturdy lady's maid, but she achieves it by watching her diet and her drinks. Her cocktail for example is always a Gimlet because she knows that the girl who insists on Rose's Lime Juice today avoids a headache and a Rubens contour tomorrow.

Dine at the

## Parisian Grill

Good Food — Fine Wines  
DINNER & DANCE MUSIC  
by  
The Blue Danube Trio

## P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies incorporated in England.)

Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, HAWAII, GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route, and the route and all sailing are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Steamers	Tons	From Hong Kong about	Destination
*SOMALI	7,000	9th Sept.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, B'g, R'dam & A'werp.
*RAJPUTANA	17,000	16th Sept.	Bombay, M'selles & London.
*RANPURA	17,000	30th Sept.	Bombay, M'selles & London.
*BANGALORE	6,000	7th Oct.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, B'g, R'dam & A'werp.
*VICEROY OF INDIA	20,000	14th Oct.	Bombay, M'selles & London.
*BEHAR	6,000	28th Oct.	Bombay, M'selles & London.
*BHUTAN	6,000	4th Nov.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, B'g, R'dam & A'werp.
*CORFU	14,000	11th Nov.	B'bay, M'selles & London.
*CANTON	15,500	25th Nov.	B'bay, M'selles & London.

\* Cargo only. † Calls Casablanca. ‡ Calls Tangier. All vessels may call at Malta.

BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH)		
*NOWSHERA	8,000	9th Sept.
*NARINGA	7,000	23rd Sept.
*TALMA	10,000	7th Oct.
*SIRDHANA	10,000	21st Oct.
*SHIRALA	8,000	4th Nov.

\* The "NOWSHERA" and "NARINGA" do not carry passengers.  
B. I. APCAR Line steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd Class passengers.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH)		
*NANKIN	7,000	30th Sept.
*NELLURE	7,000	2nd Nov.
*TANDA	7,000	2nd Dec.

Regular monthly sailings from Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan and Hongkong to Australia.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN.		
*NARINGA	7,000	5th Sept.
*RANPURA	17,000	14th Sept.
*TALMA	10,000	14th Sept.
*VICEROY OF INDIA	20,000	28th Sept.
*SIRDHANA	10,000	28th Sept.
*BHUTAN	6,000	28th Sept.
*NELLURE	7,000	4th Oct.

\* Cargo only.  
All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. Parcels measuring not more than 5 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply  
F. & O. B'ning, MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Agents, Phone 2711

## SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS  
(with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation)  
TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN, OSLO, GOTTENBURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS.  
HOMEWARDS.

M.V. "FOLMOSA"	Sailing about 27th Sept.
M.V. "SHANTUNG"	28th Oct.
OUTWARDS.	
M.V. "SHANTUNG"	17th Sept.
M.V. "TAMARA"	14th Oct.
Passenger Rates: To London or Antwerp £23. 0. 0.	
Agents: GILMAN & CO. LTD. HONGKONG	
CANTON SWATOW Phone 2095.	
Phone 1495. Phone 1833.	

# GOLDEN RECIPES

## Oranges in Sweets

### & Salads

By Mrs. Bardell

I'VE always called oranges the A.B.C. fruit because my doctor tells me that they are the richest of fruits in these vitamins.

Hollywood film stars were among the first to recognise the value of orange juice in their daily diets, and their example has largely influenced the general public. Even baby has his small daily ration of this golden elixir of life.

Everyone knows by now that the life of a film star is a most strenuous one, and that they cannot undertake all the hard work entailed and yet be super-glamorous girls unless they take every care of their diet and maintain their vitality.

It is the Hollywood orange juice habit, as well as the innovations that they have introduced in salads, that have gone a long way to create the present enormous demand for oranges. Before giving you any recipes, however, I must mention an important point often overlooked about oranges. The peel contains concentrated vitamin food value. In order, therefore, to get the full value from oranges you should use a modern squeezer when you are wanting orange juice, so that it squeezes the peel as well. It is not merely the vitamins that you will get, but also the pleasing flavour from the orange peel oils.

### Sweet Orange Salad

Here is the recipe for sweet orange salad as shown in the photograph.  
Ingredients: 6 large Outspan oranges, 1 pint water, 3oz. caster sugar, 2 small dessertspoons of lemon juice, 6 large cherries. Peel the oranges, remove the white pith, cut into slices, and put into a salad bowl. Pour the water into a saucepan, add the sugar, and stir, and boil for five minutes. Add the lemon juice, pour over the oranges in a bowl, and serve the salad very cold decorated with glazed cherries.

### Children's Cake

An orange cake is always welcome.  
Ingredients: 4lb. self-raising flour, 4lb. margarine, 4lb. sugar, 1 egg, the rind and juice of two oranges, a pinch of salt. Beat the margarine well with a wooden spoon until very creamy and pale, add the sugar and again beat well, add the beaten egg and flour, the rind and juice. Beat again, then turn into a prepared cake tin, and cook in a moderate oven for 1½ hours. For a party this cake can be iced and decorated with marzipan oranges and fruit slices.

## Paris Points

### GROOMING THE FOUNDATION OF SMARTNESS

PEOPLE do not turn to look at a well-dressed woman. If people stare, she is not well-dressed or too spectacular for good taste. A well-dressed woman needs perfect grooming. There must be nothing haphazard or out-of-place. Hair must be immaculate, nails must show daily care, feet must be perfectly shod, hose of the very best.

No details should "jump" at you. Every costume must strive for harmony. Appropriateness is more important than material, line, colour, or expense. Wearing the right thing at the right time is the real test, never being out of note with the occasion, avoiding the experience of self-consciousness resulting when clothes are not right for the occasion.

The Parisienne as a rule has the keenest interest in clothes of any woman in the world. She loves clothes, loves being well-dressed and, consequently, has the keenest kind of sense about her appearance.

### Concerning Sleeves

Sleeve-tops are changing, many are gathered slightly into "arm-eyes" which is curiously placed at a low shoulder-line, but so gathered that a wide chest and shoulder effect is obtained. The long, light, "mitten" sleeve, which buttons the length of the wrist is back once more, and there are a good many tight elbow ones.

Waists will be important enough this season for women to worry about their corsets long before they choose their new frocks. Tight-lacing? Not a bit of it! It simply means that most of the afternoon and a good many evening dresses look as if they had been wrapped round the torso, and without a well-fitting corset, this line looks too horrible for words. In addition, small waists are so flattering to the average feminine figure, that every designer is using them again in moderation.

Ribbons are also the fashion this season, and they are being worn in profusion. Indeed, a woman can wear ribbons from the crown of her head to the hem of her evening dress. Her ribbon belts for day frocks and broader ribbon sashes for evening dresses, are great fashion accessories.

### Colourful

Sporting clothes are being mostly made up of several items. Coats, skirt-trousers, waistcoats, blouses, and capes, or topcoats, are all



Barbara Road "suns and sips" in her Hollywood garden.



Pouring the sugar syrup over orange salad.

### Popular "Duff"

On cooler days, hungry children will like this duff, roll with an orange flavour. It's different.  
Ingredients: 4lb. self-raising flour, 3oz. shredded suet, a pinch of salt, 3oz. sugar, the rind and juice of one orange. Mix together the suet, sugar and flour, add the sugar and the grated orange rind. Stir in the juice and sufficient cold water to form a stiff paste. Form into a roll or ball, tie in a cloth, and boil for two hours. Turn out and serve with a little hot orange marmalade poured over the top.

### Whole Fruit Snow

These are often served in Hollywood. Peel some oranges, removing all pith. Mix sugar with white of egg and

## Royal Dates

HERE is a delicious sweet:—

Stone carefully some very large, soft dates, and stuff them with thick apricot crushed macaroons, and fry them lightly in butter. Serve piled up in a dish, with vanilla cream sauce as an accompaniment.

## Cleaning Papier Mache

NOT everyone knows the best way of cleaning papier mache articles.

A paste made with flour and olive oil gives satisfactory results. Apply it with a soft rag, and rub hard. Wipe with another cloth and finish with a spare piece of silk or a handkerchief.

W. B.

favoured, and the styles are widely different.

Colour plays a great part in summer millinery. In addition to the new classic sailors, bonneters and Bretons, which are the successes of the season, there is a definite French colonial influence based on tropical interest. The Chechit, the fez, the turban, and, in fact, every type of colonial headgear is being shown, and along with these, jaunty helmets and forage caps. The latter are developed in fine linen straw, while the native headgear is also frequently in fine new silk jersey, in plain or brightly-striped versions, lending added local colour to a colourful trend.

Sports hats have rather high sloping oval crowns and upturned brims that jut forward and are much wider in the front than at the back. The large "auricle" hats are being worn far back on the head. There are some smart little toques and bonnets seen, and these have two long scarves that cross at the back of the neck and are tied in a big bow under the chin. Paris Correspondent.

## from Film Star Menus

pour into a glass mould. If the weather is hot a little more gelatine than given above will be required. Now for two seasonable salads. This one partnering orange and mint flavoured is very popular with the stars to accompany cold meat dishes.

### Seasonable Salad

Peel some fresh oranges and separate them into natural segments. Then place in a bowl in layers, sprinkling each layer with sugar and a little finely chopped mint. Make a dressing by beating together a breakfastful of sugar with half that quantity of water. Flavour it with lemon juice, and sherry, if liked. Pour it over the oranges in the bowl, let the salad go quite cold, then garnish with a few mint leaves.

Orange and beetroot combine to make another delightful salad. Skin the required amount of oranges, remove white pith and break into natural segments. Peel and wash a thinly cooked beetroot, and slice a crisp lettuce.

Put some of the lettuce leaves on a dish and the orange segments in a circle on top. Arrange the beetroot down centre, cutting slices, overlapping. Add a garnish of finely minced parsley and serve with salad cream.

Now, lastly, a suggestion for those who pride themselves on turning out a good omelette, and who sometimes serve sweet ones as a second course. When you've cooked your omelette (slightly please!) cover one half with warmed orange segments, sprinkle with sugar, fold over quickly and serve at once. Delicious!

whisk to a stiff paste. Thread a needle with strong thread and pass through the oranges, then dip these in the sugar and egg mixture and tie firmly to a stick.

Place across the oven, and heat very slowly to dry and set the oranges. And now two recipes which should come in handy when there are children in the family.

### Try This "Fool"

A delicious orange "fool" is made with the juice of five large oranges, one tablespoonful of sugar and the yolks of two eggs.

Mix together the juice and sugar, heat until the mixture thickens, do not let it boil. Serve in custard glasses.

### Delicious Trifle

Easy to make, this trifle will disappear quickly. All you need to make it are six sponge cakes, two oranges, 1 pint of custard and jam.

Spread the cut up sponge cakes with jam, moisten well with the orange juice and place some slices of orange on the top. Cover the whole with the yellow custard.

### Fragrant Jelly

I predict a short life for this jelly. Put 4 pint water, 3oz. loaf sugar, the rind of three oranges and 1oz. of gelatin into a stewpan. Whisk over heat until the gelatin is dissolved and simmer for about ten minutes.

Strain into a basin and add half a pint of orange juice and the juice of two lemons. When beginning to set

the stirring of jam is almost as important as its making. A shallow cupboard is the best storing place. If, however, only a deep one is available, a few labels, pasted along the front of the shelves in sections, will save time when a particular kind of jam is required.

The cupboard should be a cool, dry one. Jam kept in a warm atmosphere soon ferments, and if there is any trace of damp about, it equally soon goes mouldy.

Glass jars, though more expensive to begin with, are an improvement on the old opaque type, for with them you can see the contents easily. If the jam begins to be discoloured, it is a sign that fermentation has set in. The only way to put a stop to this is by re-boling the jam, adding a little sugar.

A little mould on top of preserve that is good and firm does not necessarily mean that the jam cannot be used. If the mould is removed at once, the preserve will remain perfectly fresh and wholesome if covered over with a piece of paper which has been dipped in vinegar or alcohol.

Jars should never be crowded on shelves, and one pot should not be placed on top of another. If air is allowed to circulate freely round the jars, preserves will keep much better.

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.

## Rose Revivers

MAKE your roses last longer by remembering to cut a piece off the end of their stems every morning, so that the flowers may absorb the water easily.

To prevent roses from drooping plunge them head downwards in very cold water each night. When tall-stemmed roses will not keep upright, put them in swaths of newspaper, pinning it round them as though they had a sore throat, but not quite covering their heads right up. You'll find them firm and fresh when unwrapped in the morning. This also keeps them in bud for a longer period.

An ice-cube dropped into their drinking-water is good for the roses every day.

When the flowers are drooping slightly a grain of aspirin to a quart of water usually "cures" them. Those blooms with short stem which refuse to stand up or sit down should be stuck through coarse wire netting. Bend the wire in your hand and you can make it fit any receptacle you please.

Don't forget that rose-beds are very pretty floating in shallow bowls, especially if you make a mound of wire-netting and cover it with a mass of them. Remblers respond to this treatment.

V. B.

## HOME HINTS

SAVE your jars which have screw-covers and nail the lids to the underside of the lower shelves, and then screw the jars on to the lids. Not only are the jars easily taken down and replaced, but they save valuable space and cannot be knocked over.

When tying down jam-pot covers, first damp the string, for then the knot will not slip, and as the string dries, so will it shrink and tighten. If the metal cap of sealed bottles or jars is difficult to take off, use a piece of emery paper under the hand, for this gives a firm grip and makes removal easy.

Badly strained ivory-handled knives and forks are best cleaned by rubbing them with a cut lemon dipped in salt.

A few drops of ammonia added to the water when washing pantry shelves will help to keep ants away, while a little sprinkled in the cupboard will exclude moths.

After sweeping a carpet with a vacuum cleaner, wipe it over with a cloth wrung out in three parts hot water and one of vinegar, as this treatment quickly freshens the colours.

G. G. T.

## Hour-Glass Waists

These exercises were sketched in the gymnasium of a famous beauty expert who has evolved them specially to cater for the new fashions. They're easy, once you've practised them a little, extremely good for the waist and the tummy, as well as for the general circulation. In all of them, keep your back straight, with the tummy in. Do each exercise 20 times, avoiding jerky movements of any kind. You will find them easier and more amusing if you do them to the music of a waltz.

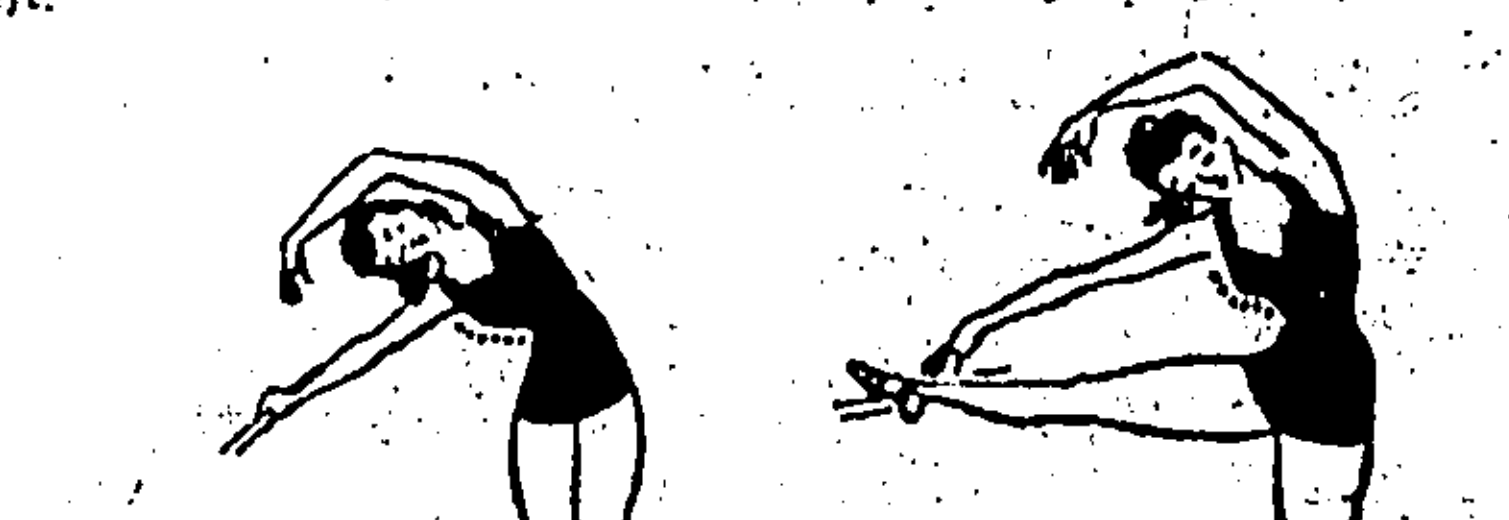
First exercise is the one on which all the rest are based. It is intended to teach you a good standing position, with a flat back, control of your tummy muscles, your shoulders up, and a proudly raised chin.



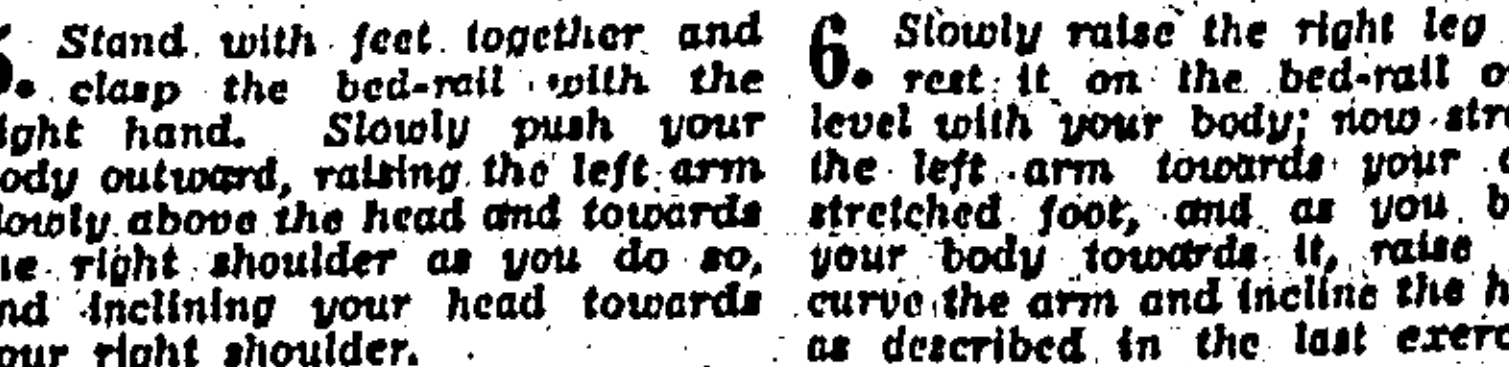
1. Lie flat on the carpet, knees raised, feet pressed down firmly, arms by sides. Push your chest out, keep your tummy in. Now contract the muscles of your seat, pushing your heels mean-while into the carpet. Be careful to keep the back flat, (no arching, no letting daylight be seen beneath it) and head flat.



2. Sit upright, knees bent as though you were about to sit on your heels. Throw one arm out straight, the other arm crooked. Now fling your bent knees from one side to the other, pivoting your body from the waist as you do so, and moving the arms to the same side, but crooking the straight one, straightening the bent one.



3. Lean backward, resting on both elbows, with legs outstretched. Now raise left leg, cross it over the right, and hit the floor with it. Do this twelve times, then lift the left hip and pivot to the left. Actually you will find your self moving along the ground.



5. Stand with feet together and clasp the bed-rail with the right hand. Slowly push your body outward, raising the left arm slowly above the head and towards the right shoulder as you do so, and inclining your head towards your right shoulder.

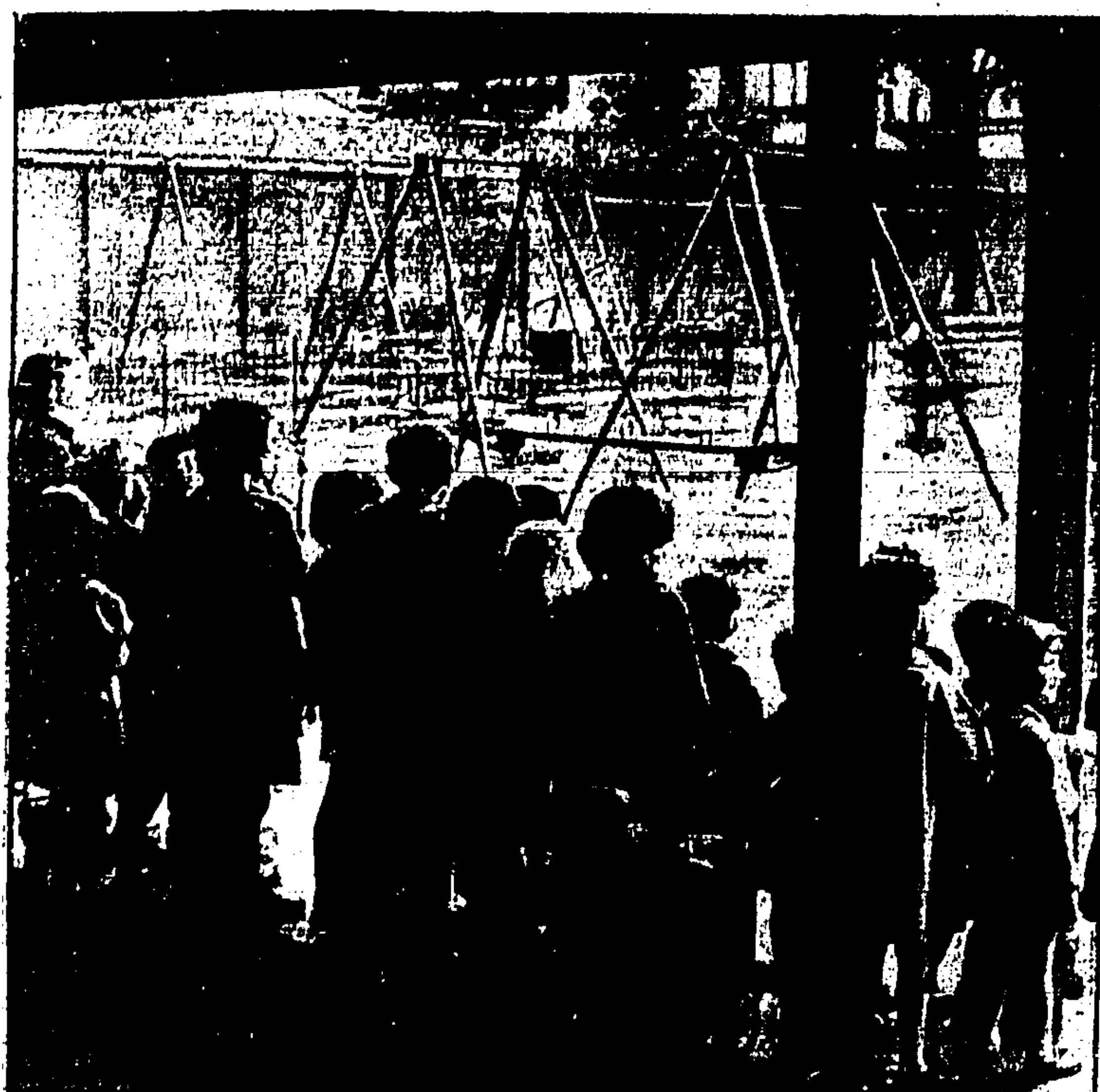
6. Slowly raise the right leg and rest it on the bed-rail on a level with your body; now stretch the left arm towards your outstretched foot, and as you bend your body towards it, raise and curve the arm and incline the head as described in the last exercise.



NEWS OF THE DAY  
IN PICTURES  
FROM FAR AND NEAR

# Hongkong Telegraph PHOTONEWS

HAPPENINGS  
AS SEEN BY  
THE CAMERA'S EYE



## It Spoilt Their Day Out

Mothers all over London were busy packing up sandwiches recently so that the youngsters could go out to the parks for a day in the sunshine. They went—but the weather didn't play fair. Here are some of them standing disconsolate at the Lambeth Lido, watching the unwelcome rain. And it did rain, as you can see from the Fleet-street picture below. The horse was disconsolate, too.



## BUSY DAY FOR NAVY



Recently, after one of the busiest days the Navy has experienced for years, during which 12,000 reservists reported to their depots, 133 ships were in full commission. Above you see sailors of the Clyde Reserve arriving at Portsmouth Barracks. Left: One of the reservists being medically examined.



This is a famous film actress who has not made a new picture for two years. She is making one now, and she is smiling! She is Grain Corbo.



PACKETS OF HAPPINESS.—Some of the cashiers working at full pressure to give out £80,000 holiday pay.

## BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853  
Paid-up Capital £1,000,000  
Reserve Fund £1,000,000  
HEAD OFFICE—LONDON,  
31 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

Sub-Agencies in London:  
117/119, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.  
West End Branch:  
14/16, Cockspur Street, W.1.

Manchester Branch:  
22, Mosley Street, Manchester, 1.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

Alor Star	Harbin	Rangoon
Amritsar	Hongkong	Saigon
Bangkok	Ipoh	Samarang
Batavia	Iloilo	Seremban
Bombay	Karachi	Singapore
Calcutta	Klang	Sitiawan
Agencies:	Kobe	Sourabaya
Clive Street	Kuala	Taipei
Fairlie Place	Lumpur	Tientsin
Canton	Kuching	Tongkah
Cawnpore	Madras	(Bhuket)
Cebu	Manila	Taipei
Colombo	Medan	Yokohama
Dacca	New York	
Hattington	Peking	
Hankow	Penang	

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking business transacted.  
CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in local or other currencies at rates which will be quoted on application.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and Branches.

R. A. CAMIDGE,  
Manager.

## CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

Steamship  
"JEAN LABORDE"  
21<sup>st</sup> A/39

Bringing Cargo from Marseilles via Saigon arrived Hongkong on Thursday, 31st August, 1939.

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before 11th September, 1939, or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs. Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10 a.m. on Wednesday, 6th September, 1939.

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

R. OHL,  
Agent.

Hongkong, 30th August, 1939.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

Steamship  
"YANG TSE"  
10<sup>th</sup> AEO/32

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via Haiphong, arrived Hongkong on Friday, 1st September, 1939.

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before 11th September, 1939, or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs. Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10 a.m. on Thursday, 7th September, 1939.

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

R. OHL,  
Agent.

Hongkong, 1st September, 1939.

ROOM & BATH  
from \$6  
CENTRAL CLEAN COMFORTABLE

## Swan, Culbertson & Fitch

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE  
Cable Address: Swanstock

## COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer"  
appearing in the  
"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"  
and  
"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"  
may be purchased  
at the Business Office  
of "The Hongkong Telegraph"  
Morning Post Building,  
Wyndham Street.

## CANADIAN PACIFIC

TO HONOLULU, CANADA, UNITED STATES  
and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama

EMPERESS OF ASIA via Honolulu . . . Noon, Fri., Sept. 15.

EMPERESS OF CANADA via Honolulu . . . Noon, Fri., Sept. 22.

EMPERESS OF RUSSIA . . . Noon, Fri., Oct. 12.

EMPERESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu . . . Noon, Fri., Oct. 27.

Empress of Russia & Empress of Asia call at Nagasaki

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains

Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports

## TO MANILA

EMPERESS OF ASIA . . . 5.00 p.m., Thurs., Sept. 7.

Passengers to Manila, any class, must possess Cholera inoculation certificates issued by the Hong Kong Government authorities dated not less than five days nor more than three months from date of arrival in Manila.

Union Building  
Telephone 20752



# KINCE

AIR-CONDITIONED THEATRE

TO-DAY ONLY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

WHO IS BEHIND THE NAZI SPY RING IN AMERICA? YOU'LL FIND THE ANSWERS IN THE FEAR-LESS PICTURE THAT CALLS A SWASTIKA!

**A SWASTIKA!**

Only WARNER BROS. dare bring you

**Confessions of a NAZI SPY**

EDW. G. ROBINSON  
FRANCIS LEEBEN - Oscar Jordan - Paul Lane  
Story by Walter - Directed by ARTHUR LITVIN

Also COLOUR CARTOON.  
"PENGUIN PARADE"

TO-MORROW "WOMEN IN THE WIND"  
Warner Bros. Picture with KAY FRANCIS - WILLIAM GARGAN

DAILY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

# STAR

HONGKONG ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57795

TO-DAY ONLY

*Deanna* **DURBIN**  
in *That CERTAIN AGE*  
with **MELVYN DOUGLAS**  
Jackie Cooper • Irene Rich • Nancy Carroll • John Halliday  
A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE

TO-MORROW : "MAN'S HERITAGE"

4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

# MAJESTIC

NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57222

MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW  
THE SUPER-GANGSTER IN HIS MOST RUTHLESS ROLE!

*Cornered!*

Cringing in fear stands the King of Killers!... Useless the gun at his hip! He's trapped by a daring woman's trick!

**HUMPHREY BOGART**  
King of Bad Men... in the

**"King of the Underworld"**  
KAY FRANCIS  
What happens when a man who is so bad... where does he go?

• NEXT CHANGE •  
DICK POWELL  
Olivia DE HAVILLAND in **"HARD TO GET"**  
A Warner Bros. Musical Comedy-Hit!

## SINKING OF THE ATHENIA

(Continued from Page 1.)

violation of the rules of international law."

### Violated Agreement

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuters).—It is pointed out that the naval agreement signed between Britain and Germany in 1937 brought Germany within the scope of the London Naval Treaty of 1930, the stipulations of which were Britain, the Dominions, the United States and France.

Part 4 of the Treaty sought to humanise submarine warfare, and under its rules a submarine captain is obliged to see that the passengers, crew and ship's papers are placed in safety before any attack is made on the ship. A place of safety meant that the passengers and crew must not be put into boats on an open sea unless land is very near, or another ship is standing by.

### Act Of Piracy

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Sept. 4 (UP).—The British Government has announced the rescue of approximately 1,400 persons aboard the Athenia—all except those killed by the explosion.

It was further announced that the attack on the passenger liner was a blatant violation of Hitler's pledged word.

"The ship was certainly torpedoed without the slightest warning," declared Mr. Winston Churchill, newly appointed First Lord of the Admiralty.

It is announced that the legal issues are being studied before any action is taken and a protest lodged in Berlin through the good offices of the American Embassy.

Mr. Churchill said to-day that convoys are being provided as quickly as possible for all British merchantmen which are being diverted from their normal courses.

In the House of Lords the sinking of the Athenia was denounced as "an act of piracy."

### Disgust Of People

Both Houses echoed "the disgust and indignation of the British people."

The British press has denounced Hitler as a "murderer and a dangerous criminal." The sinking of the Athenia has overshadowed all developments.

### U-Boat Menace

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Sept. 4 (UP).—It is known that Germany has over fifty U-boats already completed, whose tonnage varies between 600 and 700, and which are capable of destructive work over considerable distances.

However, since Germany announced last winter her intention of building up to parity in submarine tonnage with Britain, the full number of submarines may now be nearly sixty. It is not believed, however, that Germany can maintain this number on active service.

Experience during the last war showed that only about one-third of Germany's total strength was ever at sea at one time, even at the height of Germany's war on commerce in 1917. Out of 150 submarines, there were never more than 45 actually at sea in any one month.

German mine-laying activity may also be expected.

The first action in the last war occurred through detection by British destroyers of German mine-layers in the open sea.

### Hitler Follows Tradition

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

PARIS, Sept. 4 (Reuters).—It is 1914 all over again. They learned nothing and will be beaten just the same, is the comment of the man in the street when hearing of the torpedoing of the Athenia, which is compared on every hand with the sinking of the Lusitania.

The "Paris Soir" says that Hitler has put his own stamp on this war, which is beginning. His first action is the torpedoing of a liner. War has been opened by the murder of civilians, and not ending for the neutral. Hitler follows tradition and speeds it up.

"Crimes which are also blunders begin again, but this time on the very first day."

"The torpedoing of this new Lusitania is a curtain-raiser."

No. 40.

No. 1,335.



## The Hong Kong Government Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1939.

### PROCLAMATION.

By His Excellency Sir GEORGE ALEXANDER STRATFORD, Governor of Hong Kong and its Dependencies, and Vice-Admiral of the East.

I, the said Sir GEORGE ALEXANDER STRATFORD, Governor, being advised that by information received by me, do hereby proclaim that war has broken out between His Majesty the King and Germany.

I, the said Sir GEORGE ALEXANDER STRATFORD, Governor, being advised that by information received by me, do hereby proclaim that war has broken out between His Majesty the King and Germany.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Victoria, Hong Kong, this 2nd day of September, 1939.

Published by His Excellency's Command

J. A. C. NORTH,  
Colonial Secretary.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

THE MOMENTOUS DOCUMENT reproduced above is the Government "Gazette Extraordinary", issued in Hongkong at 8 p.m. on Sunday, announcing the existence of a State of War between His Majesty the King and Germany.

## LATE NEWS

**CENTRAL** At 12.30, 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 p.m.  
PRICES: 40c-55c-80c.

QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL: CAR PARK — JERVOIS STREET

Take Bus No. 4 or 6 going west, 3 min. from stop opposite Queen's.

### TO-MORROW ONLY

**JOHNNY WEISSMULLER**  
**MAUREEN O'SULLIVAN**  
**TARZAN ESCAPES**

## QUEEN'S & ALHAMBRA

HONG KONG KOWLOON

AT 2.30-5.15 7.20-9.30 P.M. AT 2.30 5.20-7.20 & 9.30 P.M.

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW • FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY.

### Definitely A NEW HIGH IN SCREEN COMEDY!

A brilliantly novel story...one you'll never outguess...Full of FUN, crammed with ROMANCE, throbbing with LIFE! Ginger as the glamorous shop-girl 'mother' of a do-or-die founding-wooded by Playboy David, chased by Jitterbug Frank...WHATA PICTURE

HOW YOU'LL LAUGH WITH-  
**GINGER ROGERS**

Now, whose baby is it, anyway? Some say it's mine—but we both deny it—emphatically!

**DAVID NIVEN**

**BACHELOR MOTHER**

CHARLES COBURN  
FRANK ALBERTSON  
CLIVE  
JEO RADIO Pictoria

ADDED! "THE WORLD OF TO-MORROW"

A Complete Review of N.Y. World Fair  
Thursday at QUEEN'S  
Joan Blondell & Bing Crosby  
in "EAST SIDE OF HEAVEN"

To-morrow at ALHAMBRA  
Charles Laughton & Clark Gable  
in "MUTINY ON THE BOUNTY"

4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.15 7.15-9.30 P.M.

**ORIENTAL** THEATRE

SPECIAL FOR TO-DAY ONLY! RETURN ENGAGEMENT  
HUNDREDS OF THRILLS! WORLD'S MIGHTIEST ADVENTURE!

Against a thundering background of adventure, and high, wide and laughing courage is the most beautiful love story ever brought to the screen.

*Beal B. De Miller*  
**"THE BUCCANEER"**  
FREDRIC MARCH

EXTRA SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW ONLY!

AT ALL PERFORMANCES  
ABSOLUTELY FREE TO ALL PATRONS  
OF BACK STALL AND DRESS CIRCLE SEATS

**PACKET OF 10 CIGARETTES**  
THE POPULAR BRAND

**"PLAYER'S CLIPPER"**

SHOWING TO-MORROW AND THURSDAY  
FAMOUS BRITISH STARS IN A WONDERFUL PRODUCTION!

*Michael*  
**BERGNER**  
*Michael*  
**REDGRAVE**  
*Stolen Life*

EXTRA ADDED MUSICAL FEATURE  
PHIL SPITALNY'S FAMOUS ALL GIRL ORCHESTRA

MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

TAKE ANY TRAM or HAPPY VALLEY BUS.

**CATHAY**  
DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 P.M.  
MATINEES: 20c-30c-40c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW — 2 DAYS ONLY!

THE MOST EXCITING OF ALL CHAN ADVENTURES...  
with a Chan who will thrill you anew!

"SIDNEY TOLER AS CHAN IS SWELL!" — Hollywood Reporter

**CHARLIE CHAN HONOLULU**

**SIDNEY TOLER**  
Phyllis Brooks • Sam Yang  
Edna Collins • John King  
Clara Dodd • George Zucco  
Robert Barrer • Marc Lawrence  
Directed by W. S. Van Dyke  
Produced by W. S. Van Dyke  
Screenplay by W. S. Van Dyke  
Story by W. S. Van Dyke

THU. FRI. FOX HIT

Adolphe Menjou, Jack Oakie, Jack Haley  
Arleen Whelan, Tony Martin, Binnie Barnes  
**"THANKS FOR EVERYTHING"**

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN,  
at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

*Smoke*  
Genuine C. Ingenhofs  
**LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE**  
Cigars



"Chevrolet for 1939 — Leads the Motor Parade—Because Only Chevrolet Gives So Much for So Little—A Truly Economical Car—29.4 H.P. 22 Miles per gallon — Smart — Comfortable — Proven Performance — Choice of Two Canadian Models with a Wealth of Super Equipment."

Master "85" Trunk Sedan with Conventional front axle . . . HK\$3,600.00  
Master "de Luxe" Trunk Sedan with Independent Front Suspension and Remote Control Gear Shift . . . HK\$3,900.00  
ABOVE CASH PRICES STRICTLY NETT  
INSTALLMENT PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER

#### FAR EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED,  
20, Nathan Rd., Kowloon, Telephone 59101.

"Hongkong Telegraph"  
For The South China Morning Post, Ltd.,  
T.T. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000, 1002, 1004, 1006, 1008, 1010, 1012, 1014, 1016, 1018, 1020, 1022, 1024, 1026, 1028, 1030, 1032, 1034, 1036, 1038, 1040, 1042, 1044, 1046, 1048, 1050, 1052, 1054, 1056, 1058, 1060, 1062, 1064, 1066, 1068, 1070, 1072, 1074, 1076, 1078, 1080, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1088, 1090, 1092, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1104, 1106, 1108, 1110, 1112, 1114, 1116, 1118, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1126, 1128, 1130, 1132, 1134, 1136, 1138, 1140, 1142, 1144, 1146, 1148, 1150, 1152, 1154, 1156, 1158, 1160, 1162, 1164, 1166, 1168, 1170, 1172, 1174, 1176, 1178, 1180, 1182, 1184, 1186, 1188, 1190, 1192, 1194, 1196, 1198, 1200, 1202, 1204, 1206, 1208, 1210, 1212, 1214, 1216, 1218, 1220, 1222, 1224, 1226, 1228, 1230, 1232, 1234, 1236, 1238, 1240, 1242, 1244, 1246, 1248, 1250, 1252, 1254, 1256, 1258, 1260, 1262, 1264, 1266, 1268, 1270, 1272, 1274, 1276, 1278, 1280, 1282, 1284, 1286, 1288, 1290, 1292, 1294, 1296, 1298, 1300, 1302, 1304, 1306, 1308, 1310, 1312, 1314, 1316, 1318, 1320, 1322, 1324, 1326, 1328, 1330, 1332, 1334, 1336, 1338, 1340, 1342, 1344, 1346, 1348, 1350, 1352, 1354, 1356, 1358, 1360, 1362, 1364, 1366, 1368, 1370, 1372, 1374, 1376, 1378, 1380, 1382, 1384, 1386, 1388, 1390, 1392, 1394, 1396, 1398, 1400, 1402, 1404, 1406, 1408, 1410, 1412, 1414, 1416, 1418, 1420, 1422, 1424, 1426, 1428, 1430, 1432, 1434, 1436, 1438, 1440, 1442, 1444, 1446, 1448, 1450, 1452, 1454, 1456, 1458, 1460, 1462, 1464, 1466, 1468, 1470, 1472, 1474, 1476, 1478, 1480, 1482, 1484, 1486, 1488, 1490, 1492, 1494, 1496, 1498, 1500, 1502, 1504, 1506, 1508, 1510, 1512, 1514, 1516, 1518, 1520, 1522, 1524, 1526, 1528, 1530, 1532, 1534, 1536, 1538, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1546, 1548, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1556, 1558, 1560, 1562, 1564, 1566, 1568, 1570, 1572, 1574, 1576, 1578, 1580, 1582, 1584, 1586, 1588, 1590, 1592, 1594, 1596, 1598, 1600, 1602, 1604, 1606, 1608, 1610, 1612, 1614, 1616, 1618, 1620, 1622, 1624, 1626, 1628, 1630, 1632, 1634, 1636, 1638, 1640, 1642, 1644, 1646, 1648, 1650, 1652, 1654, 1656, 1658, 1660, 1662, 1664, 1666, 1668, 1670, 1672, 1674, 1676, 1678, 1680, 1682, 1684, 1686, 1688, 1690, 1692, 1694, 1696, 1698, 1700, 1702, 1704, 1706, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1730, 1732, 1734, 1736, 1738, 1740, 1742, 1744, 1746, 1748, 1750, 1752, 1754, 1756, 1758, 1760, 1762, 1764, 1766, 1768, 1770, 1772, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1780, 1782, 1784, 1786, 1788, 1790, 1792, 1794, 1796, 1798, 1800, 1802, 1804, 1806, 1808, 1810, 1812, 1814, 1816, 1818, 1820, 1822, 1824, 1826, 1828, 1830, 1832, 1834, 1836, 1838, 1840, 1842, 1844, 1846, 1848, 1850, 1852, 1854, 1856, 1858, 1860, 1862, 1864, 1866, 1868, 1870, 1872, 1874, 1876, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936, 1938, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1946, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1954, 1956, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1986, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2016, 2018, 2020, 2022, 2024, 2026, 2028, 2030, 2032, 2034, 2036, 2038, 2040, 2042, 2044, 2046, 2048, 2050, 2052, 2054, 2056, 2058, 2060, 2062, 2064, 2066, 2068, 2070, 2072, 2074, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2082, 2084, 2086, 2088, 2090, 2092, 2094, 2096, 2098, 2100, 2102, 2104, 2106, 2108, 2110, 2112, 2114, 2116, 2118, 2120, 2122, 2124, 2126, 2128, 2130, 2132, 2134, 2136, 2138, 2140, 2142, 2144, 2146, 2148, 2150, 2152, 2154, 2156, 2158, 2160, 2162, 2164, 2166, 2168, 2170, 2172, 2174, 2176, 2178, 2180, 2182, 2184, 2186, 2188, 2190, 2192, 2194, 2196, 2198, 2200, 2202, 2204, 2206, 2208, 2210, 2212, 2214, 2216, 2218, 2220, 2222, 2224, 2226, 2228, 2230, 2232, 2234, 2236, 2238, 2240, 2242, 2244, 2246, 2248, 2250, 2252, 2254, 2256, 2258, 2260, 2262, 2264, 2266, 2268, 2270, 2272, 2274, 2276, 2278, 2280, 2282, 2284, 2286, 2288, 2290, 2292, 2294, 2296, 2298, 2300, 2302, 2304, 2306, 2308, 2310, 2312, 2314, 2316, 2318, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 2330, 2332, 2334, 2336, 2338, 2340, 2342, 2344, 2346, 2348, 2350, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2358, 2360, 2362, 2364, 2366, 2368, 2370, 2372, 2374, 2376, 2378, 2380, 2382, 2384, 2386, 2388, 2390, 2392, 2394, 2396, 2398, 2400, 2402, 2404, 2406, 2408, 2410, 2412, 2414, 2416, 2418, 2420, 2422, 2424, 2426, 2428, 2430, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2448, 2450, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2458, 2460, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2468, 2470, 2472, 2474, 2476, 2478, 2480, 2482, 2484, 2486, 2488, 2490, 2492, 2494, 2496, 2498, 2500, 2502, 2504, 2506, 2508, 2510, 2512, 2514, 2516, 2518, 2520, 2522, 2524, 2526, 2528, 2530, 2532, 2534, 2536, 2538, 2540, 2542, 2544, 2546, 2548, 2550, 2552, 2554, 2556, 2558, 2560, 2562, 2564, 2566, 2568, 2570, 2572, 2574, 2576, 2578, 2580, 2582, 2584, 2586, 2588, 2590, 2592, 2594, 2596, 2598, 2600, 2602, 2604, 2606, 2608, 2610, 2612, 2614, 2616, 2618, 2620, 2622, 2624, 2626, 2628, 2630, 2632, 2634, 2636, 2638, 2640, 2642, 2644, 2646, 2648, 2650, 2652, 2654, 2656, 2658, 2660, 2662, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2670, 2672, 2674, 2676, 2678, 2680, 2682, 2684, 2686, 2688, 2690, 2692, 2694, 2696, 2698, 2700, 2702, 2704, 2706, 2708, 2710, 2712, 2714, 2716, 2718, 2720, 2722, 2724, 2726, 2728, 2730, 2732, 2734, 2736, 2738, 2740, 2742, 2744, 2746, 2748, 2750, 2752, 2754, 2756, 2758, 2760, 2762, 2764, 2766, 2768, 2770, 2772, 2774, 2776, 2778, 2780, 2782, 2784, 2786, 2788, 2790, 2792, 2794, 2796, 2798, 2800, 2802, 2804, 2806, 2808, 2810, 2812, 2814, 2816, 2818, 2820, 2822, 2824, 2826, 2828, 2830, 2832, 2834, 2836, 2838, 2840, 2842, 2844, 2846, 2848, 2850, 2852, 2854, 2856, 2858, 2860, 2862, 2864, 2866, 2868, 2870, 2872, 2874, 2876, 2878, 2880, 2882, 2884, 2886, 2888, 2890, 2892, 2894, 2896, 2898, 2900, 2902, 2904, 2906, 2908, 2910, 2912, 2914, 2916, 2918, 2920, 2922, 2924, 2926, 2928, 2930, 2932, 2934, 2936, 2938, 2940, 2942, 2944, 2946, 2948, 2950, 2952, 2954, 2956, 2958, 2960, 2962, 2964, 2966, 2968, 2970, 2972, 2974, 2976, 2978, 2980, 2982, 2984, 2986, 2988, 2990, 2992, 2994, 2996, 2998, 3000, 3002, 3004, 3006, 3008, 3010, 3012, 3014, 3016, 3018, 3020, 3022, 3024, 3026, 3028, 3030, 3032, 3034, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042, 3044, 3046, 3048, 3050, 3052, 3054, 3056, 3058, 3060, 3062, 3064, 3066, 3068, 3070, 3072, 3074, 3076, 3078, 3080, 3082, 3084, 3086, 3088, 3090, 3092, 3094, 3096, 3098, 3100, 3102, 3104, 3106, 3108, 3110, 3112, 3114, 3116, 3118, 3120, 3122, 3124, 3126, 3128, 3130, 3132, 3134, 3136, 3138, 3140, 3142, 3144, 3146, 3148, 3150, 3152, 3154, 3156, 3158, 3160, 3162, 3164, 3166, 3168, 3170, 3172, 3174, 3176, 3178, 3180, 3182, 3184, 3186, 3188, 3190, 3192, 3194, 3196, 3198, 3200, 3202, 3204, 3206, 3208, 3210, 3212, 3214, 3216, 3218, 3220, 3222, 3224, 3226, 3228, 3230, 3232, 3234, 3236, 3238, 3240, 3242, 3244, 3246, 3248, 3250, 3252, 3254, 3256, 3258, 3260, 3262, 3264, 3266, 3268, 3270, 3272, 3274, 3276, 3278, 3280, 3282, 3284, 3286, 3288, 3290, 3292, 3294, 3296, 3298, 3300, 3302, 3304, 3306, 3308, 3310, 3312, 3314, 3316, 3318, 3320, 3322, 3324, 3326, 3328, 3330, 3332, 3334, 3336, 3338, 3340, 3342, 3344, 3346, 3348, 3350, 3352, 3354, 3356, 3358, 3360, 3362, 3364, 3366, 3368, 3370, 3372, 3374, 3376, 3378, 3380, 3382, 3384, 3386, 3388, 3390, 3392, 3394, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3402, 3404, 3406, 3408, 3410, 3412, 3414, 3416, 3418, 3420, 3422, 3424, 3426, 3428, 3430, 3432, 3434, 3436, 3438, 3440, 3442, 3444, 3446, 3448, 3450, 3452, 3454, 3456, 3458, 3460, 3462, 3464, 3466, 3468, 3470, 3472, 3474, 3476, 3478, 3480, 3482, 3484, 3486, 3488, 3490, 3492, 3494, 3496, 3498, 3500, 3502, 3504, 3506, 3508, 3510, 3512, 3514, 3516, 3518, 3520, 3522, 3524, 3526, 3528, 3530, 3532, 3534, 3536, 3538, 3540, 3542, 3544, 3546, 3548, 3550, 3552, 3554, 3556, 3558, 3560, 3562, 3564, 3566, 3568, 3570, 3572, 3574, 3576, 3578, 3580, 3582, 3584, 3586, 3588, 3590, 3592, 3594, 3596, 3598, 3600, 3602, 3604, 3606, 3608, 3610, 3612, 3614, 3616, 3618, 3620, 3622, 3624, 3626, 3628, 3630, 3632, 3634, 3636, 3638, 3640, 3642, 3644, 3646, 3648, 3650, 3652, 3654, 3656, 3658, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3666, 3668, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680, 3682, 3684, 3686, 3688, 3690, 3692, 3694, 3696, 3698, 3700, 3702, 3704, 3706, 3708, 3710, 3712, 3714, 3716, 3718, 3720, 3722, 3724, 3726, 3728, 3730, 3732, 3734, 3736, 3738, 3740, 3742, 3744, 3746, 3748, 3750, 3752, 3754, 3756, 3758, 3760, 3762, 3764, 3766, 3768, 3770, 3772, 3774, 3776, 3778, 3780, 3782, 3784, 3786, 3788, 3790, 3792, 3794, 3796, 3798, 3800, 3802, 3804, 3806, 3808, 3810, 3812, 3814, 3816, 3818, 3820, 3822, 3824, 3826, 3828, 3830, 3832, 3834, 3836, 3838, 3840, 3842, 3844, 3846, 3848, 3850, 3852, 3854, 3856, 3858, 3860, 3862, 3864, 3866, 3868, 3870, 3872, 3874, 3876, 3878, 3880, 3882, 3884, 3886, 3888, 3890, 3892, 3894, 3896, 3898, 3900, 3902, 3904, 3906, 3908, 3910, 3912, 3914, 3916, 3918, 3920, 3922, 3924, 3926, 3928, 3930, 3932, 3934, 3936, 3938, 3940, 3942, 3944, 3946, 3948, 3950, 3952, 3954, 3956, 3958, 3960, 3962, 3964, 3966, 3968, 3970, 3972, 3974, 3976, 3978, 3980, 3982, 3984, 3986, 3988, 3990, 3992, 3994, 3996, 3998, 4000, 4002, 4004, 4006, 4008, 4010, 4012, 4014, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4022, 4024, 4026, 4028, 4030, 4032, 4034, 4036, 4038, 4040, 4042, 4044, 4046, 4048, 4050, 4052, 4054, 4056, 4058, 4060, 4062, 4064, 4066, 4068, 4070, 4072, 4074, 4076, 4078, 4080, 4082, 4084, 4086, 4088, 4090, 4092, 4094, 4096, 4098, 4100, 4102, 4104, 4106, 4108, 4110, 4112, 4114, 4116, 4118, 4120, 4122, 4124, 4126, 4128, 4130, 4132, 4134, 4136, 4138, 4140, 4142, 4144, 4146, 4148, 4150, 4152, 4154, 4156, 4158, 4160, 4162, 4164, 4166, 4168, 4170, 4172, 4174, 4176, 4178, 4180, 4182, 4184, 4186, 4188, 4190, 4192, 4194, 4196, 4198, 4200, 4202, 4204, 4206, 4208, 4210, 4212,



The car that made  
14 h.p. motoring  
famous.

The **NEW**  
**VAUXHALL**  
**14 SIX**

Manufacturing schedules were  
trebled to catch up with the  
demand for this livelier, bigger,  
more luxurious Vauxhall 14. 30  
m.p.g. at 30 m.p.h. independent  
springing, all synchromesh gears,  
hydraulic brakes, etc.

May we demonstrate?

**HONGKONG HOTEL**  
**GARAGE**

Stubbs Rd. Tel. 27778-9

The  
**Hongkong Telegraph**

Wyndham St., Hongkong  
Phone 26615

September 5, 1939

#### Defence

**B**EHIND the display of might  
on land and sea and in the  
air which we are now witnessing  
lies a story of national resource  
of which the country may be  
proud, but which the English-  
man treats almost as if it were  
a matter of routine.

When the necessity for rear-  
mament became apparent the  
enormous manufacturing capacity  
manifested during the later  
years of the war had been  
allowed to lie fallow for years.  
Shipyards had become more  
familiar with the breaking up of  
old war vessels than with the  
building of new. Armament fac-  
tories erected and expanded in  
the war years had in some cases  
become derelict and in others  
had been adapted to the demands  
of peace-time industries. The  
construction of aeroplanes had  
dwindled to the affair of a com-  
paratively small group of firms.

What has since happened is a  
demonstration of the immense  
reserve power of industry in the  
country. In little more than two  
years the manufacturing capacity  
of the nation has been trans-  
formed. Many of the aeroplanes  
now circling in the air have come  
from factories whose sites were  
green fields two summers ago.  
The same is true of much of the  
armament with which the land  
forces are equipped. Tanks,  
artillery, anti-aircraft guns,  
balloons and mechanical trans-  
port are being constructed in  
buildings every brick of which  
has been laid since first the need  
became apparent. Nor has  
Britain reached the height of her  
endeavour. Each month now  
adds to the national ability to  
meet the immense demands of a  
war-time economy.

Before the end of this year 40  
new warships will be afloat,  
apart from the 180 auxiliary  
ships. That is a feat in construc-  
tion outdoing the great output of  
1914 and illustrating afresh the  
unchallenged capacity of British  
shipbuilding yards.

# Britain Mans Her Maginot Line

by  
**Lieut.-Col. T. A. LOWE** *Daily Mail Services Correspondent*

**B**ITAIN, too, now has  
her Maginot Line.  
Seven divisions of our Ter-  
ritorials have begun this week  
the vast task of manning that  
Line. Battalions of the Royal  
Royal Engineers, complete with  
searchlights, and brigades of  
Royal Artillery, with the latest  
3.7in. anti-aircraft guns, are  
moving into their war stations,  
and from Land's End to John o'  
Groats the country is being  
"covered" by a defensive force  
ready for action at any moment.

Units are serving for a month  
at a time and will relieve each  
other in manning the line night  
and day continuously, until suf-  
ficient men of the new Militia  
have been trained to take over  
the responsibility in the  
autumn.

Not since the Napoleonic  
wars, when the Martello towers  
were manned by volunteers, has  
there been any parallel to this  
great effort in British history.

For the purpose of combined  
exercises with the Royal Air  
Force the country is divided into  
zones.

We have aircraft fighting  
zones, in which there are no  
guns but in which large num-  
bers of searchlights are required  
to illuminate the sky for our  
own fighter aircraft.

#### Holding the Target

**W**E have gun zones, where  
the searchlights pick up  
the target and hold it for the A.A.  
batteries to deal with. These areas  
are, naturally, avoided by our own  
aeroplanes where possible.

News of hostile aircraft is re-  
ceived from the watchers and lis-  
teners of the Observer Corps at  
strategic points round the coast.  
They plot probable courses and pass  
the information back to the search-  
light battalions. Locating instru-  
ments then get ready to focus the  
searchlight beams and pass the in-  
truder on from one zone to another.  
An Anti-Aircraft Battalion Royal  
Engineers (T.A.) is the largest unit  
in the British Army. At present the  
strengths average about 50 officers  
and 1,500 other ranks.

A section is commanded by a  
Lieutenant, whose lights may be dis-  
posed of all of about two miles  
over 14 square miles of territory.

This is the most responsible subal-  
tern officer's command ever devised,  
and he cannot look after it efficiently  
without a car, with which he is  
provided.

When the Searchlight Battalion is  
in position on its Maginot Line, it  
covers hundreds of square miles  
with its 50 searchlights. The prob-  
lem of supply and transport must,  
therefore, be decentralised.

Instead of the quartermaster  
sending intervals of about two miles  
with its 50 searchlights. The prob-  
lem of supply and transport must,  
therefore, be decentralised.

The Anti-Aircraft Brigades R.A.  
(T.A.) are luckier from an adminis-  
trative point of view than their  
Royal Engineer colleagues. They,  
too, are being called up for a month  
this year, but they will not be in  
their positions for only a fortnight  
of that time; the remaining two weeks  
will be spent at a practice camp,  
where they will shoot with live shell  
at "Queen Bee" targets.

Nor are they split up in the same  
manner as they usually work in  
sections and even batteries.

The gunners have a more com-  
fortable time of it when they are  
on duty, but they never know when  
they might have to move from one  
position to another, so they must  
always be at hand.

Mobility is one of the main ad-  
vantages of our new anti-aircraft  
batteries. After a big shoot they  
pack up quickly and remove to  
another position, so that they may  
live to shoot another day.

The co-ordination between the  
searchlights and the guns is mostly  
visual. They are not linked by an  
intricate telephone or wireless  
system between one zone and  
another; this would be unnecessary.

In the outer zones each detach-  
ment has its two spotters sweeping  
the skies with their binoculars.  
They sit on specially designed  
chairs, capable of being switched  
into any position, and if they see an  
aggressor they shout the news to the  
sound-locating crew, who are in  
control of the searchlight's beam.

The beam follows the intruder not  
by sight but by sound, so it is use-  
less for him to hide behind a cloud  
in the hope of escaping detection.  
The target is dealt with in the  
gun zone by the 3.7in. guns, which  
fire a 28lb. shell and can engage an  
enemy at 40,000ft.



#### When Splinters Fly

**T**ECHNICALLY the gun is  
no longer considered to  
be the weapon, but rather the means  
of delivering a weapon—i.e., the  
shell—as near to the target as pos-  
sible. When the shell bursts the  
range is increased by at least an-  
other 300 yards as splinters of metal  
hurt themselves through the air.

The puffs of white smoke which  
may be seen surrounding a target  
sometimes, without apparently hit-  
ting it, are therefore deceptive;  
everything depends upon the  
efficiency of the height-finder and

predictor crews. They discover the  
elevation and bearing to the target  
and flash on the information to the  
guns by electric cables.

On many occasions I have  
watched our Territorial sappers and  
gunners at work, and their efficiency  
is very impressive. Their ranks are  
full of veterans now who know the  
game completely. For years they  
were required to make bricks with-  
out straw, but the emergency of  
September last, when for the first  
time in history Territorials were  
called out in advance of the Regu-  
lar Army, gave them a prestige  
which they will long retain.

They have proved themselves  
well worthy to hold Britain's  
Maginot Line, which is not an affair of  
dug-outs, wire and concrete, but  
formed by the fighting aircraft, the  
searchlights, guns and balloons of  
the coast and air defences of the  
country.

Great Britain can now be re-  
garded as a fortress, capable of both  
active and static defence, but thanks  
to the mobility of our defence forces  
we can take the counter-offensive  
too, should that be necessary.

Surprise attack will be impossi-  
ble from any quarter when we man  
our Maginot Line. And the Line  
will remain manned until fear  
passes.

## TO-DAY'S RADIO

ZBW, 355 metres (84.5 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

Radio Programme broadcast by  
ZBW on a frequency of 84.5 k.c.,  
and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m.  
and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 M.c. per  
second.

6.00 The Music of Ravel.

Piece En Forme de Habanera...  
Maurice Maréchal (Violoncello); with  
Maurice Faure at the Piano; Sonata  
for Piano... Alfred Cortot; Jeux  
d'Eau... Alfred Cortot; Alhambra  
del Gracioso (Extrait des "Miroirs")  
Orchestra des Concerts Straram.  
6.30 Closing Local Stock Quotations.  
6.32 A Programme of Popular  
Classics.

Where the Bee Sucks (Shakespeare  
and Arne); Come Let Us Join "The  
Roundelay" (Wm. Beale)... The  
B.B.C. Wireless Singers; The Lute  
Player (Allister); The Floral Dance  
(Katie Moss)... Peter Dawson  
(Bass-Baritone); On Wings of Song  
(Mendelssohn)... Mark Hambourg  
at the Piano; The Lass With The  
Delicate Air (Arne); My Lovely  
Celia (Monro)... Nan Maryska  
(Soprano); The "Ole In The Ark"  
(Edgar)... Stanley Holloway (Com-  
edian); Rakoczy March (Liszt)...  
Mark Hambourg at the Piano; It Was  
A Lover and His Lass (Shakespeare  
and Morley)... The B.B.C. Wireless  
Singers.  
7.08 Scottish Russian Choir.

Prince Igor—Pensants Chorus  
(Borodin); Russian Cherebich Hymn  
(Vorotnikov).

7.25 Tchaikovsky—Concerto No. 1  
in B Flat Minor.

Play by: Egon Petri (Pianoforte);  
and the London Philharmonic Orches-  
tra.

8.00 Local Time Signal, Weather  
Report and Announcements.

8.03 Compositions of Sir Edward  
German.

"Henry VIII" Dances; Shepherd's  
Dance; Morris Dance; Torch Dance...  
New Symphony Orchestra cond.  
by Dr. Malcolm Sargent; Glorious  
Devon... Robert Radford (Bass);  
"Nell Gwynn" Dances; Country Dance;  
Pastoral Dance; Merry-makers Dance...  
Jack Hylton and his Orchestra;  
"Merry England"—Vocal Gems...  
Miriam Leslie (Soprano); Clara  
Serena (Contralto); Francis Russell  
(Tenor); Dennis Noble (Baritone);  
Robert Carr (Bass) and Chorus and  
Orchestra.

8.30 London—The Beggar's Opera.  
—Excerpts from Gay's Opera with  
Olive Groves (Soprano); Joyce New-  
ton (Contralto); Frederick Rannow  
(Baritone); Ernest Lush (Harpis-  
chord).

9.15 London—The News.  
9.28 London—Food for Thought—  
Short Talks on matters of topical  
interest.

9.45 London—The Sports News and  
Market Notes.

9.50 Reginald Dixon at the Organ.  
Medley; Introducing—Lost, Love-  
ly Lady, The Glory of Love; "Chorus  
Gentlemen, Please."

10.00 London—Let The People  
Sing by J. B. Priestley.

The first instalment of twelve serial  
readings. The first and last instal-  
ments will be read by the author.

10.20 Dance Music.  
6/8 One Step—Follow the Band  
(Sarony); Fox Trot—Toot, Toot,  
Toot On Your Flute (Holmes)... New  
Mayfair Dance Orchestra; Sweet-  
heart's Waltz (Herbert); Quickstep—  
Where Is Our Bluebird of Melody  
Lane? (Noel)... Victor Silvester and  
his Orchestra; Swing Fox Trot—Hot  
Lips (Davis); Swing Fox Trot—Ain't  
Misbehaving (Waller)... Quintette  
of the Hot Club of France; Tango—  
For Que (Sresedo); Tango—  
Crepuscule (Codevilla)... Gerardo  
and his Gaucho Tango Orchestra;  
Fox Trot—Me and My Girl (Gay);  
Fox Trot—Lambeth Walk (Gay)...  
Ronnie Munro and his Orchestra;  
Quickstep—Could Be (Donaldson);  
Slow Fox Trot—Hurry Home  
(Emmerich)... Mantovani and his  
Orchestra.

11.01 Close Down.

## WORLD NEWS

### DUKE OF WINDSOR RETURNING HOME

(Special to the "Telegraph")

CANNES, Sept. 4 (UP).—The Duke of Windsor  
expects to return to England, possibly on Tuesday.  
He is now awaiting definite orders from the  
Government.

It is understood that the  
Duke has offered his services  
in any capacity in which he  
would be able to aid his  
country.

#### NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

G. R.

#### POSTAL CENSORSHIP.

In view of the present crisis,  
the Government of Hong Kong  
cannot allow any uncensored com-  
munication to pass between Hong  
Kong and foreign countries.

The following information is  
published for the guidance of  
correspondents:—

1. Correspondence posted on or  
before the date of this notice be-  
treated as follows:—

(a) Any "express", "regis-  
tered", or "insured" postal  
packet will be censored as  
soon as possible, and sent  
on if "passed."

(b) All other postal packets  
already posted will be de-  
tained until sufficient cen-  
sors are available to  
examine them, and en-  
quiries about their disposal  
will not be entertained.

2. Correspondence posted after  
the date of this notice will be  
treated as follows:—

(a) Small packets, Printed  
Papers, Samples, Blind  
Literature, Insured Boxes,  
and Parcels will be stopped  
altogether, unless posted  
under special permit. (See  
Paragraph 3).

(b) Letters in the ordinary  
sense of the term, post  
cards and commercial  
papers, if posted in the  
ordinary way, will not  
necessarily be stopped, but  
they will be subject to  
indefinite delay.

3. Permits for the despatch of  
small packets, Printed Papers,  
Samples, Blind Literature, and  
Parcels will be issued by the  
Censor to persons, or firms, whose  
normal business necessitates the  
despatch of such packets, if and  
when the Censor is satisfied with  
the guarantees given, application  
for permits should be addressed  
to:—

The Censor,  
G.P.O.,  
Hong Kong.

and should state precisely for what  
kind of business the permit is de-  
sired (e.g. News Agency).

Until a permit has been obtained,  
it is useless to post any packet of  
the kind in question, or to send by  
letter post any articles which would  
normally be included in such packets,  
e.g. a book, newspaper, or a pamphlet  
will be treated as "printed matter"  
and stopped, even if sent by letter  
post.

#### RULES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF PERSONS CORRESPONDING WITH PLACES ABROAD

In order to make the censorship of  
postal packets, which is rendered  
necessary in the present emergency,  
as effective and economical as pos-  
sible, the public is earnestly invited  
to conform to the following rules  
in regard to correspondence with  
places abroad:—

(1) The name and address of the  
sender should be stated on the  
envelope.

(2) Private correspondence should  
be conducted in English if pos-  
sible; the language should be  
plain, and the letters as clearly  
written and as brief as possible.

(3) Business correspondence should  
be conducted, if possible, in  
English, French or Chinese.

(4) If English is not employed, the  
name of the language used  
should be endorsed on the en-  
velope.

(5) The envelope should contain no  
lining paper, or empty sheets.

(6) Firms writing abroad should  
not use stationery which shows  
a picture of their works. If  
employed on munitions, or other  
Government works, the fact  
should not be stated on the  
stationery employed for corres-  
pondence abroad.

(7) Firms and individuals should  
refuse to act as intermediaries  
or agents for the receipt and

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—  
A decree issued by Field-  
Marshal Goering, the Nazi Air  
Minister in Berlin yesterday,  
announces heavy prison sen-  
tences for the sabotage of goods  
and equipment of national  
necessity.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—King  
Leopold of the Belgians, who has  
assumed command of the army,  
broadcast to the nation from Brussels  
last night.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A  
telegram was sent by the King to  
Lebrun of France yesterday. His  
Majesty and President Mosciak of  
Poland also exchanged telegrams.

PEIPING, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The  
Military Attaché, Major-General  
Piggott is here on a private visit, and  
will profit by the opportunity to dis-  
cuss the detention of Colonel Spear  
with the Japanese military head-  
quarters.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—When  
the delegates representing 5,000,000  
British trade unionists assembled at  
Birmingham to-day for the annual  
conference, it was decided to curtail  
business to two days, thus reflecting  
the delegates' implacable determina-  
tion.

The President expressed the feel-  
ings and aspirations of the congress  
when he declared that British labour  
would stand four square, no matter  
how dark and difficult the days might  
be, until they had smashed Hitlerism  
for ever, and had created a world  
of true brotherhood.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The  
Ministry of Supply has taken over the  
control of supplies and prices of  
timber, jute, raw wools, paper,  
paper-making materials and wool.

BRUSSELS, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—  
The British and French Ambassadors  
to Germany, Sir Neville Henderson  
and M. Coulondre left Berlin at 9  
a.m. to-day for Holland. According  
to the Belgian news agency, the Ger-  
man authorities at the last moment  
refused to allow them to travel via  
Belgium.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—All  
Germans and Austrians still in  
England have now been interned.  
All aliens over 16 years of age are  
regarded as enemies.

German and Austrian women  
married to Englishmen have been  
ordered to report to the police.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The  
German Charge d'Affaires, Herr  
Kordt and members of the Embassy  
staff left Gravesend aboard a Dutch  
steamer bound for Rotterdam. The  
party numbered over 100. The only  
people witnessing the departure were  
the stationmaster police, immigration  
officers and porters.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—Pan-  
American Airways have cancelled  
their trans-Atlantic service at  
Southampton.

Pan-American Airways, however,  
will continue to fly to Lisbon and  
Foyes (Lisr).

PARIS, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—France's  
supply of wheat, sugar and butter is  
stated to be assured against  
emergency.

The last wheat harvest left a sur-  
plus estimated at 10,000,000 quintals  
representing several months of bread  
supply.

TOKYO, Sept. 5 (Domel).—M.  
Arsene Henry, the French Ambassa-  
dor, called on Mr. Renzo Savada, the  
Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs,  
yesterday evening and exchanged in-  
formation on the European situation.

WARSAW, Sept. 4 (UP).—The  
Minister of Foreign Affairs, M. Josef  
Beck, personally thanked M. Leon,  
the French Charge d'Affaires at War-  
saw for France's entry into the war.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (UP).—Your  
Government orders were published  
to-day controlling the price and sup-  
plies of paper, wool, jute and rayon.  
The purchase and sale of jute is  
forbidden for the time being except  
for Government contracts of existing  
contracts.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—It is  
officially stated that pending re-  
opening of the Stock Exchange  
**PLEASE Turn To Page 3.**

transmission of postal corres-  
pondence on behalf of persons in  
places abroad.

Failure to comply with these  
rules may lead to the delay or re-  
turn of the correspondence.

By Order,  
C. G. BOLLIS, Censor.

5th September, 1939.



# ATHENIA SINKING QUICKENS ANTI-NAZI FEELING

## Majority Of Passengers Were Women and Children

### GERMANS DENY SHIP WAS TORPEDOED

ROME, Sept. 5 (UP).—Italy is remaining aloof from the war for which she was one of the first to prepare.

Foreigners who left Italy last week in the fear that it might be one of the first battlegrounds are now streaming back from the more dangerous areas.

The news that Britain and France had declared war on Germany was received calmly. In his editorial Signor Gayda says Italy will continue to take an active interest in European affairs and to protect her own interests.

"Not Locking Herself Out" Although Italy has fulfilled her duties in Europe this does not mean that she is locking herself out of European affairs. Italy is maintaining an attitude of watchful waiting in order to protect her interests and to influence the course of events for the purpose of hastening the attainment of real peace in Europe based on justice," Signor Gayda said.

An official communiqué broadcast last night gave the details of Mussolini's efforts for peace in the German-Polish conflict. It stated that the Duce made his last peace effort on August 31 by informing London and Paris that, if assurances were given for French and British participation, it Duce was ready to convene an international conference to revise the Versailles Treaty.

Meanwhile, it said, the situation induced Hitler to take military action although the British and French had accepted the Italian proposition in principle. This communiqué has been interpreted as meaning that Italy had abandoned any further efforts for peace.

**King Leopold Broadcasts** BRUSSELS, Sept. 4 (UP).—King Leopold, radio broadcasting to the nation, after recalling that war had broken out at Belgium's doors, said: "The country's security is assured. Our strong and well disciplined army is on vigilant guard at the frontiers. There is no Province, either Flemish or Walloon, which is not ready to repulse any aggression, wherever it might be coming from. The country is supplied for a long time. Our economic life must continue."

The King added that Belgium would become the object of solicitations from different sides. "The country must get away from them all and remain with its eyes fixed on its proper destiny. Neutrality is imposing on the country a double obligation of loyalty and caution as if exercising liberty is considered by Belgium as most precious."

"I ask him to impose himself in these grave moments of severe discipline in the field of speech as well as the written expression of his thoughts. More than ever united and strong, every Belgian is indispensable for his country's security. She will assure us the maintenance of peace."

**Strong U.S. Hint** WASHINGTON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—Officials admit that though American determination to remain out of war at the present is very strong, that with thousands of Americans waiting to cross the Atlantic, if further torpedoings occur, the mood of belligerent unneutrality will inevitably arise.

**The Pope's Efforts** SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" VATICAN CITY, Sept. 5 (UP).—It has been authoritatively stated that His Holiness the Pope will, in a few days, send a plea to the warring nations asking them to restrict the conflict to the most human warfare possible.

The State Department also announced to-day that the circumstances surrounding the bombing of the United States Ambassador's home near Warsaw and also the sinking of the Athenia would be fully investigated.

**No Call To Congress** WASHINGTON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A proclamation of American neutrality will be made within 24 hours. There will be no call for a special session of Congress, declared Mr. Stephen Early, the White House Secretary, until the decree is published.

**Arms For Democracies** WASHINGTON, Sept. 4 (UP).—The American embargo proclamation, required under the Neutrality Law, will have to be made by 6 p.m., Tuesday. It may come at any time before then.

The delay in making the proclamation until the last minute, might facilitate shipments of arms, munitions or airplanes beyond the borders of the United States.

Manufacturers have tremendous French and British orders, but the State Department has refused to reveal the number. It is known that one motor company has 800 airplanes and motors in manufacture. An unconfirmed report estimated that 1,300 airplanes are on order in the United States for European Democracies.

The question of a special session of Congress will not be disposed of until

after the proclamation of the embargo provisions of the Neutrality Act and other objectives.

**Rumanian Neutrality** BUCHAREST, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—Rumania is remaining neutral as her alliance with Poland included no staff talks, except such as concerned possible aggression by Soviet-Russia.

Despatches from Sofia indicate that the Bulgarian attitude is one of strict neutrality.

**Japan's Neutrality** TOKYO, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—Commenting upon Japan's decision to remain neutral in the European conflict, the "Japan Times" says: "Japan will not view with indifference the pact between Berlin and Moscow. Should the pact extend its influence towards East Asia, Japan would be compelled to take full notice. If such an alliance, even in a most remote manner, proved an encouragement for Moscow to attempt intrigues against Japan."

"If it prompted an aggressive action against Japan, the world situation is bound to undergo radical alteration."

**Favourable Reaction** SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" WASHINGTON, Sept. 4 (UP).—Mr. Stephen Early, the White House Secretary, said that national reaction to President Roosevelt's radio address appeared to be overwhelmingly favourable.

He believed that the President would issue a neutrality proclamation within 24 hours. He emphasized that the question of a special session of Congress had not yet been taken up.

**Arms Ban May Lift** NEW YORK, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—While newspapers throughout the country continue to emphasize the hope that the United States will stay out of the war, a feeling appears to be growing that the arms embargo clause in the neutrality act must be repealed.

The Washington "Evening Star" writes: "There is little danger of going to war as long as the democratic Powers have superior fighting strength. Our best insurance is to do what we can, short of going to war ourselves, to assure that superiority."

The "Nashville Tennessean" writes: "The need for the removal of the ban on war shipments to our friends has long been recognized. Restoration of the cash-and-carry provision in the old law becomes more necessary."

**TIENTSIN IN BAD PLIGHT** CHUNGKING, Sept. 5 (Central).—The flood situation in Tientsin is still serious, according to a Tientsin report.

In some parts of the Japanese Concession the water is about ten feet deep, while the greater part of British and French Concessions is lying under two to six feet of water.

For uniforms and other winter equipment in the Japanese army depot at Halkwangssu in the Japanese Concession are completely inundated as are also barrels of sugar, fertilizers and chemicals in the godown of the Japanese-operated Hsing Chung Company in the Third Special Administrative District. A Japanese chemical works at Pailin in the outskirts is also submerged. Only the chimney is above water.

**BRITISH FORCES SWING INTO ACTION: FIRST RAID** (Continued from Page 1.)

main closed for the purpose of perfecting arrangements to facilitate activity in war time, while banks also had a one-day holiday.

The Liverpool cotton market, however, continued to open, and general buying in the face of scarcity offers caused a sharp advance in prices.

Well Street closed in observance of Labour Day.

**'Change To Stay Closed** SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" London, Sept. 4 (UP).—The Stock Exchange has decided to remain closed until further notice. When dealing is resumed it will be solely for cash with an officially compiled list of minimum prices.

### Chamberlain's Broadcast To The German People

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—Mr. Neville Chamberlain, broadcasting to the German people to-day in their own language said:

### EMPIRE & THE WAR

LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A Ministry of Information communiqué announces that His Majesty's Government has accepted with deep appreciation the offer of the Government of Nepal to send 8,000 Nepalese troops for service with His Majesty's forces in India.

The communiqué also states that the interment of Germans in Tanjanyika is already complete in the main centres, and the process is going on smoothly all over the country.

"There is no hint of resistance, and it appears there is no will to resist. The tedious Nazi propaganda of the last few years has not taken effect on the 4,000 Germans in the territory."

It is further announced that the Eran of Trans-Jordan through the High Commissioner for Palestine, has expressed to the Secretary to the Colonies his whole-hearted loyalty and that of his people.

**Rhodesian Loyalty** LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—South Rhodesian territorials have been put on an active service footing, and the reserves have been mobilised for service in or outside of the colony.

The Governor of South Rhodesia, announcing mobilisation said: "Never has the sword been unsheathed in a nobler cause."

**Response To Call** SALISBURY, S. Rhodesia, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A proclamation has been issued mobilising the territorial active force and reserves for active service within or beyond the colony.

**Eire Ministry** LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The ministerial changes announced by the Eire Government include Mr. Sean Lemass as Minister of Industry and Commerce, with the responsibility of supplies and the co-ordination of economic effort; Mr. Frank Aiken as Minister for Defence, with the responsibility of co-ordinating civil and military defensive measures.

**N. Ireland's Loyalty** LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—Lord Craigavon, the Governor-General of Northern Ireland, speaking in the Northern Ireland Commons today, said that owing to certain regrettable incidents they had taken 45 members of the Irish Republican Army into their care last night, and added that those already confined under grave suspicion.

He added: "There they will remain until the end of the war unless something justifies letting them out." Earlier Lord Craigavon declared: "We are prepared with the rest of the United Kingdom and the remainder of our responsibilities that a state of war exists."

**S. African Split** CAPE TOWN, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The nature of the split in the Cabinet war policy was indicated during a debate in the Assembly in which General Hertzog and General Smuts expressed opposing viewpoints.

General Hertzog read a declaration of policy that South Africa's relations with the various belligerents continue as if no war was being waged, subject to the proviso that existing relations and obligations between South Africa and Britain and other members of the British Commonwealth continue unimpaired.

General Hertzog specifically instanced the naval base at Simonstown, and said that nobody was permitted to use South African territory for the purpose of doing anything which would impair those relations and obligations.

**Must Take Sides** General Smuts moved an amendment calling for the severance of relations with Germany, and for continued co-operation with the British Commonwealth. He said that if they followed General Hertzog's course, they would be compelled ultimately to take sides.

If they parted from the Empire on this, when the day of trouble came, and when the German demand for the return of South-East Africa was made at the point of the bayonet, they would stand alone.

The debate continues.

**Indian Army** SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A five-year plan for the modernisation and mechanisation of the Indian army at a cost of £34,000,000 is announced to-night.

It is based on the recommendations of the Chiffield Commission, and approved by the governments of Britain and India. It provides for a thorough re-equipment of all branches of the army, air force, navy, ordnance and factories.

India will be made practically self-sufficient in munitions in war time.

"Your country and mine are now at war. Your country had bombed and invaded the free and independent Poland, which this country is bound to defend."

"Because your troops were not withdrawn in response to a British note, war has followed."

After giving the facts with regard to Herr Hitler's offer to Poland, Mr. Chamberlain asked: "Why did we feel it necessary to defend an Eastern Power when our interests lie in the West?"

**Scraps Of Paper** "The answer, I regret to say, is that nobody in this country trusts your leader's word."

"He gave his word that he would respect the Locarno Treaty, and he broke it; he gave his word that he neither wished nor intended to annex Austria, and he broke it; he declared that he would not incorporate the Czechs in the Reich, and he did so; he gave his word after Munich that he had no further territorial designs in Europe, and he broke it; he gave his word that he would not Polish provinces, and he broke it."

**Ally Of Bolshevism** "He has sworn for years that he was the mortal enemy of Bolshevism; he is now their ally."

"Can you wonder that his word is not worth the paper on which it is written. The German-Soviet pact was a cynical volte face to shatter the peace front, but the gamble failed, and the peace front stands firm."

"Your leader is now sacrificing you to the still more monstrous gamble of war to extricate himself from the impossible position into which he has led himself and you."

"We are not fighting against the German people, but against a tyrannical regime, which has betrayed its own people and the whole of Western civilisation, and all that you and we hold dear."

Mr. Chamberlain concluded: "May God defend the right."

**NEWS FLASHES** (Continued from Page 2)

minimum prices are to continue to be in force. All bargains are to be cash, and no option trading will be permitted.

LONDON, Sept. 4 (UP).—All markets closed to-day except the Liverpool Cotton Exchange. The gold market is apparently closed for the duration of the war, as the only buyer was the Bank of England.

The silver market may re-open but brokers are uncertain. Rubber, metals, sugar, cocoa, shellac, paper and other commodities will be closed "until further notice," while the Stock Exchange is similarly closed indefinitely but is expected to re-open soon.

**German Americans Aboard** GLASGOW, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—It is learned here that 34 per cent. of the persons aboard the Athenia were of German nationality.

It is also understood that 75 per cent. of the passengers were women and children.

According to the Ministry of Information in London, information has been received from the Eire Government that 430 survivors of the Athenia are proceeding in the Norwegian ship Knutsen to Galway, where they are due on Tuesday.

A New York message says that official circles do not expect the United States to make a formal protest to the German Government concerning the torpedoing of the Athenia, according to the Washington correspondent of the Dow Jones Agency.

Officials doubted whether the United States had ground for a protest in view of the fact that the Athenia is of British registry.

**German Apologia** LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The official Nazi news agency in a statement referring to the torpedoing of the Athenia says: "We can only say that in accordance with the instructions issued by Herr Hitler, the German armed forces are doing nothing to the contrary of the rules of international law."

**Violated Agreement** LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—It is pointed out that the naval agreement signed between Britain and Germany in 1937 brought Germany within the scope of the London Naval Treaty of 1930, the signatories to which were Britain, the Dominions, the United States and France.

Part 4 of the Treaty sought to humanise submarine warfare, and under its rules a submarine captain is obliged to see that the passengers, crew and ship's papers are placed in safety before any attack is made on the ship. A place of safety meant that the passengers and crew must not be put into boats on an open sea unless land is very near, or another ship is standing by.

**Act Of Piracy** SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Sept. 4 (UP).—The

### ITALY REMAINING ALOOF FROM THE CONFLICT

### But Still Interested In European Affairs, Says Signor Gayda

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Sept. 4 (UP).—Millions of Britishers to-day awoke to the full realisation, for the first time, of the grim fact that war has commenced.

By radio announcements and by glaring headings in the newspapers, they learned this morning that Germany's first blow against Britain had been struck only a few hundred miles away.

**OFFICIAL GERMAN DENIAL** German Embassy officials in Washington have transmitted to the State Department, Berlin's official denial of German responsibility for the sinking of the Athenia.

They claimed there were no German Naval craft in the waters described in the British message: "Furthermore, all German Naval forces have the strictest orders to act in accordance with international law and agreement signed by Germany."

**"PROBABLY STRUCK A MINE"** The official German radio from Berlin has issued a broadcast denial of the report that a German submarine sank the Athenia.

"Such action would be against strict orders," the announcement said. Further it was asserted that the Athenia had probably struck a mine.

Except for a bombing of London, nothing could have been calculated to arouse British bitterness more than the torpedoing of a passenger liner jammed with men, women and children trying to escape from Europe.

If Hitler had deliberately tried to harden British determination he could scarcely have chosen a more effective means for its effect upon a traditionally sea-faring people.

Captain Reid, Port Captain for the Donaldson Line said: "The Athenia was crowded with passengers, mostly Americans and Canadians, who were stranded. They joined the Athenia at the last minute. The Athenia carries a crew of 320."

"Nearly all the passengers were returning tourists, including six college girls from Texas. They were members of a party of sixteen doing a four months tour of Europe."

"They were stranded in Glasgow and we managed to find a place for six on the Athenia, the other ten going by freighter."

The State Department at Washington has been advised that there were a total of 315 Americans aboard.

**U-Boat Menace** SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Sept. 4 (UP).—It is known that Germany has over fifty U-boats at one time, even at the height of Germany's war on commerce in 1917. Out of 150 submarines, there were never more than 55 actually at sea in any one month.

German mine-laying activity may also be expected. The first action in the last war occurred through detection by British destroyers of German mine-layers in the open sea.

**Hitler Follows Tradition** SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" PARIS, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—It is 104 years ago again. They learned nothing and will be beaten just the same, is the comment of the man in the street when hearing of the torpedoing of the Athenia, which is compared on every hand with the sinking of the Lusitania.

The "Paris Sol" says that Hitler has put his own stamp on this war, which is beginning. His first action is the torpedoing of a liner. War has been opened by the murder of civilians, and not caring for the neutral. Hitler follows tradition and speeds it up.

Crimes which are also blunders begin again, but this time on the very first day.

"The torpedoing of this new Lusitania is a certain-killer."

**Greek Ship Mined** SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" Copenhagen, Sept. 4 (UP).—The Greek Steamer Kostl, enroute from Leningrad to Antwerp, struck a mine in the Baltic Sea.

Captain Kladiitis said there were no casualties among the crew of 29.

### 2 KILLED IN DENMARK

(Continued from Page 1.)

German Reich is not threatened from any side.

"Nobody tried to prevent the occupation of the Rhineland, the completion of the Anschluss or the bloodless taking in of the Sudeten."

"We nor any other country, never tried to halt Germany's growth as long as it did not concern the independence of non-German people. We could have taken into account all German wishes as long as you were righteous to them."

**Mass Murder** "President Roosevelt promised you peace with honour. Instead, your Government convicted you to mass murder and scarcity of food in a war in which you can never be victorious."

"Not we, but they, have cheated you. Censorship keeps the German spirit as in a concentration camp. We have no enmity towards the German people."

**"We Also Desire Peace"** "The Nazis have not admitted that they do not have the means to keep up a long war."

"You are on the edge of bankruptcy. We have unlimited reserves of men and provisions."

"You German people have the right to live in peace now and for ever."

"We also desire peace and are willing to conclude peace with any trustworthy peace loving German Government."

**CASUALTIES IN AIR RAIDS** (Continued from Page 1.)

Warsaw to-day in an attempt to destroy the railways.

It is feared that the casualties will run to a high figure.

At least three of the raiders were brought down by the Polish anti-aircraft guns.

**Incendiary Bombs** LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—An official of the Polish Embassy, in a statement yesterday, said that Nazi planes yesterday afternoon destroyed a village near Turnow with incendiary bombs.

The Havar Agency reports that Warsaw was bombed at 5 o'clock yesterday afternoon. Several fires were started.

**Used Gas Bombs** SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" WARSAW, Sept. 4 (UP).—The Government charged that 18 bombs were dropped on the railway station at Wzresnie, near Posen, killing two people.

It said that the Nazis used gas bombs on Myslenice, Wolbrom and Torun.

Repeated air alarms have been sounded in Warsaw and every anti-aircraft gun on the outskirts came into action to-day.

The American Embassy announced on Sunday morning that a German bomber power-dived and dropped 12 heavy bombs near Ambassador Blidie's villa, wrecking the neighbouring houses and severely damaging the Ambassador's place. All occupants escaped.

Raiders flew over north Warsaw and encountered an anti-aircraft and artillery barrage, but no bombs were heard in the centre of the city. The alarm ended at 3.35 p.m., with Polish fighters rushing in pursuit.

**GERMANS REPULSED** (Continued from Page 1.)

Sieglfried Line and has concentrated its forces on a quick decisive victory over Poland.

Germany has admitted the loss of 21 planes and claims that Poland has lost 120.

**Polish Guerillas** The German High Command has complained that Poland has violated international law by instructing Polish civilians to kill German fliers who escape by parachute from their disabled planes. They also charge that the Poles have arrested two of the staff of the German Embassy in Warsaw.

It is further reported that guerrilla bands are constantly harassing German troops in Poland.

He said, "I saw a German mine-layer," but did not say anything about there being any warning signals.

**How Orinda Was Sunk** SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" MONTE VIDEO, Sept. 4 (UP).—The Captain of the German ship Orinda, Captain H. Schneekloth, arrived here to-day.

He said several officers from H.M.S. Ajax boarded the Orinda and ordered the officers and crew to the life boats.

When all the crew had left the Orinda was shelled and sunk by the British warship.

The Orinda's crew were then taken aboard the San Gerardo which was standing by.



**WAR OFFICE COMMUNIQUE No. 1: "On the morning of September 4th, Land, Sea and Air Operations have begun. Contacts have been progressively made on the front. The Navy has taken up positions, and the aerial forces are proceeding with the necessary reconnaissance."**

## BRITISH PLANES OPEN WARFARE IN AIR—NOT ON CIVILIANS

Special To The "Telegraph"

**LONDON, SEPT. 5 (UP).—IT HAS BEEN OFFICIALLY ANNOUNCED THAT BRITISH WARPLANES HAVE BOMBED THE GERMAN FLEET AT WILHELMSHAVEN.**

**KIEL CANAL ALSO BOMBED**

**LONDON, Sept. 5 (Reuter).—It is officially announced that the German Fleet, lying at anchor in Wilhelmshaven, has been bombed by the Royal Air Force.**

The British squadrons roared overhead as the fleet lay in the harbour.

It is reported that several hits were scored on a number of warships.

The entrance to Kiel Canal was also bombed.

**DETAILS OF RAID**

**LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A communique issued by the Ministry of Information stated that a successful attack was carried out during the afternoon by units of the Royal Air Force on vessels of the German fleet at Wilhelmshaven and at Cronsbuttel at the entrance of Kiel Harbour.**

Several direct hits with heavy bombs were registered on a German battleship in the Schilling Roads off Wilhelmshaven, which resulted in severe damage being caused.

At Cronsbuttel an attack was carried out on a battleship lying alongside the Mole, causing heavy damage.

**OPPOSITION ENCOUNTERED**

During the operation, which was carried out in very unfavourable weather conditions, our aircraft encountered an air attack and anti-aircraft fire, resulting in some casualties.

**"SOME CASUALTIES"**

**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**

**LONDON, Sept. 5 (UP).—The Ministry of Information has announced "Our Air Force suffered some casualties" in the bombing raid on the German Fleet.**

Two German battleships were severely damaged at Wilhelmshaven.

Heavy bombs struck a German warship in Schilling Roads and another was severely damaged 35 miles north of Wilhelmshaven.

## AUSTRALIA WINS THE COVETED DAVIS CUP

**TWO MATCHES** down on the first day's play, Australia made a magnificent recovery in the Challenge Round of the Davis Cup competition against the United States at Haverford, Pa., and by winning the remaining three matches, has taken the Davis Cup.

The last time Australia won the trophy was in 1919. By a peculiar coincidence, Australia won the Davis Cup in August, 1914, three days after Britain entered the Great War. On that occasion Australia also wrested the Cup from America by 3-2.

## C. P. Liner Not To Sail

**Empress Of Japan Is Held In Shanghai**

**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**  
**SHANGHAI, Sept. 4 (UP).—The Canadian Pacific liner Empress of Japan has cancelled her sailing, and is awaiting instructions from the British Admiralty.**

Passengers who embarked in Hongkong by the Empress of Japan for ports beyond Shanghai included: Mr. Donald H. Bates, Miss M. M. Bench, Miss H. Berkobille, Mrs. O. Bermann, Mr. H. Black, Mr. Robert L. Black, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Blake, Miss R. Brookarsh, Miss M. Camidge, Mr. and Mrs. Jose M. Ferreira de Castro, Mr. and Mrs. Cleveland A. Dye, Mr. H. Ellams, Mr. H. T. Emerson, Mr. F. R. Harris, Mr. H. Harms, Mrs. J. Howe, Mr. F. S. Mead, Mr. K. A. Padberg, Mr. K. J. Punjabi, Mr. S. M. Rogers, Miss G. M. Stunsell, Mr. M. Summers, Mrs. M. Upton and son, Miss D. G. Osborne, Mr. and Mrs. T. K. Whyte, Mr. L. L. Williams.

## German Fires At British Sentry

**CHUNGKING, Sept. 5 (Central).—A British sentry patrolling the Hai River in the British Concession, boarded a sampan was fired at last Thursday by a German in a high building on the bank, states a Tientsin message.**

The British sentry returned fire. Neither he nor the German was hurt. Police searched the building and arrested the German. After one

## LATE NEWS

### CONSCRIPTION APPEALS

Four appeals were lodged this afternoon by objectors to the findings of the Military Service Tribunal. The objectors appeared before the Appeal Board, comprising the Chief Justice, Sir Atholl MacGregor, Brigadier A. B. Thomson, and the Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell.

Three of the four appeals were dismissed.

K. P. Young, assigned by the Tribunal to the Combatant Group, said in his appeal that he had been suffering for the past four years from chronic cystitis and produced a medical certificate to this effect.

"Now and then I feel very weak, especially in the legs, and under the circumstances, I am under the opinion that I couldn't do much in the group to which I have been applied by the tribunal," Young stated.

The Chief Justice: The fact that you have been posted to the Combatant Group does not mean that you will have to go to the front line. You might be posted to clerical work in the Combatant Group.

Young said he had no objection to this type of work.

The appeal was dismissed.

### Mussolini's Peace Move

**Rome Communique Blames Hitler**

**ROME, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A communique was issued here last night regarding Signor Mussolini's last-minute efforts for peace.**

The communique says that if Duce suggested on Thursday that a Five-Power conference be held, France and Britain replied favourably on Friday, but by then the Nazis had started their invasion of Poland.

Early on Saturday Mussolini told Hitler that there was still a possibility of conferring after an armistice had been declared.

Herr Hitler did not reject the appeal out of hand, but wanted to know if the British and French were to Berlin were an ultimatum. If they were, he could not accept it Duce's appeal.

On Saturday afternoon, France and Britain confirmed that their notes from London and Paris were an ultimatum, and said that there would be no conference unless the Nazi forces were withdrawn from Poland.

Signor Mussolini told Herr Hitler this, saying at the same time that unless he heard to the contrary, he assumed that Herr Hitler could not withdraw the Nazi forces.

### Jews Want To Join Army

**Refugees In Shanghai Offer Services**

**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**  
**SHANGHAI, Sept. 4 (UP).—The British Embassy has announced that a large number of German Jews and White Russians have applied for admittance into the British Army.**

They have not been accepted, due to the regulations prohibiting the entry of aliens into the Imperial Service.

The applications will be kept on file and used in the event of the regulations being revised.

**Swastikas Disappear**  
Shanghai, Sept. 5 (Reuter).—Scores of Jewish refugees yesterday besieged the British and French consulates offering themselves for active service against Germany.

The authorities took no action beyond recording their names.

In the meantime, hundreds of Britons have volunteered for immediate service.

Swastika flags which were previously displayed on German-owned motor cars, homes and clubs have disappeared.

A number of Germans are leaving to-day for Germany via Siberia with the intention of joining the German army.

**Anglo-German Commercial Transactions Closed**

**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**  
**SHANGHAI, Sept. 5 (Domel).—All commercial transactions between local British and German interests have been prohibited as a result of the British declaration of war on Germany.**

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation has accordingly suspended payment of deposits to German nationals, it was announced by the Bank.

**German Bank Suspends Settlement Of Accounts**

**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**  
**SHANGHAI, Sept. 5 (Domel).—The Deutsche Asiatische Bank, only German bank in Shanghai, has announced suspension of settlement of accounts through the foreign exchange banks associated with the Shanghai Clearing House.**

**Classed As Enemies**

**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**  
**SHANGHAI, Sept. 5 (UP).—The British Embassy has announced that 15,000 German Jew refugees in Shanghai are to be classified as enemies.**

A White List might be issued later.

### Czechs Fight For Poland

**Join War To Regain Their Motherland**

**LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—A Warsaw message says that the Polish Government has issued a proclamation urging Czechs to take up arms against their hereditary enemy.**

Czechs should sabotage the Nazi war machine, the proclamation adds.

The first Czech units formed in Poland are stated already to have been under fire.

**German Disorders**

**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**

**PARIS, Sept. 4 (UP).—The Agency Radio reports: "According to certain indications, serious disorders have occurred during the last few days in several German cities including Stuttgart and Munich, where the population unmistakably demonstrated their dissatisfaction over the measures decreed by the German Government."**

**German Apathy**

**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**

**BRUSSELS, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—Eye-witnesses describe the Berlin populace as displaying neither the nor the enthusiasm of 1914, nor the outbursts of hatred or bitterness.**

Crowds listened to the broadcast of the British ultimatum without signs of approval or disapproval.

There has been no demonstration outside the British and French embassies, and troops posted there had nothing to do.

**Czecho-Slovak Legion**

**WARSAW, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—President Moscicki has issued a decree providing for the formation of Czecho-Slovak legions in Poland.**

These will be part of the Polish army, while retaining their special national character.

Thousands of Czecho-Slovaks have already joined the legions. They will be commanded by General Prchala, who is a Czech.

### STARTLING RUMOUR

**"But All's Well," Says Spokesman**

Rumours were current in Hongkong this morning that the B. & S. steamer Anking, en route from Manila to Amoy, came into contact with a predatory raider yesterday afternoon.

According to the rumour, which was conveyed to the "Telegraph" by telephone from anxious readers seeking confirmation, the Anking was shelled in attempting to escape.

The "Telegraph" referred the rumour to a naval spokesman, who officially stated: "A positional report was received from the a.s. Anking at 9 a.m. to-day. She gave no indication of any trouble and the positional report would indicate that all is well with her."

**Groundless**

A spokesman of the China Navigation Company, owners of the Anking, told the "Telegraph": "The rumour is groundless. We were in touch with the Anking at 9.50 a.m. to-day, and she is carrying on her routine trip from Manila to Amoy."

**Shanghai Confirms**

**SHANGHAI, Sept. 5 (Reuter).—A wireless report was received from the B. & S. steamer Anking at 10 a.m. giving the steamer's position, and stating that she is safe.**

### NEW MINISTERS APPOINTED

**LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The appointment of Ministers not in the War Cabinet was announced to-night, and show the following changes.**

Mr. W. S. Morrison remains Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, but becomes also Minister for Food.

Lord MacMillan is Minister of Education (a new Ministry).

Ronald Hibbert Cross is Minister for Economic Warfare (a new Ministry).

Mr. Morrison will continue to assist the Minister for the Co-ordination of Defence, and will answer for him in the House of Commons.

day's detention, he was fined for the offence and released. His pistol was confiscated.



## KING'S MESSAGES TO HIS FORCES

**LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—The King has sent messages to the navy, army and air force.**

A telegram to Mr. Winston Churchill, First Lord of the Admiralty, says: "Once again the Royal Navy has assumed the protection of the British Empire on the seas of the world, and I would like to assure you and the officers and men serving in the fleets of my conviction that whatever the future has in store, their conduct and courage will bring added lustre to its long history."

**Cause Most Just**

In a telegram to Mr. Horre-Bellah, the War Minister, the King said: "The British Army has never been called upon to take the field for a cause more just than ours to-day. 'It never entered on a campaign in which the issues were graver or more vital to the future of our race, and indeed of all civilisation. I know well that in the struggle which lies ahead, every man in my armies will play their part with gallantry and devotion.'"

**Great Responsibilities**

A message to Sir Kingsley Wood, the Air Minister, says: "In the campaign we have been compelled to undertake, you will have to assume responsibilities far greater than those which your service had to shoulder in the last war. One of the gravest will be the safeguarding of these islands from the menace of the air. I can assure all ranks of the Royal Air Force of my supreme confidence in their skill, courage and ability to meet whatever calls may be made upon them."

**Poland Thanks The King**

**LONDON, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—**

**Baseball**

## MANY TWIN BILLS PLAYED IN LEAGUE

**The following are the results of matches played in the Major Baseball League to-day:**

NATIONAL LEAGUE			
	R.	H.	E.
Philadelphia	0	5	2
New York	10	14	2
Danning homered for the Giants.			
Philadelphia	0	10	3
New York	7	12	2
Boston	4	11	4
Brooklyn	5	11	4
Sist and West homered for the Braves and Key for the Dodgers.			
Boston	5	15	1
Brooklyn	2	11	1
Pittsburgh	2	10	1
Chicago	1	8	1
Pittsburgh	6	12	0
Chicago	3	8	3
Fletcher homered for the Pirates and Herman for the Cubs.			
Cincinnati	0	8	1
St. Louis	4	10	0
McGe pitched for the Cardinals and Mize homered.			
Cincinnati	0	13	1
St. Louis	0	11	2
Mize homered for the Cardinals. The game was called in the ninth.			

**AMERICAN LEAGUE**

Inning owing to darkness. The match will be replayed to-morrow.

**NEW YORK, Sept. 4 (Reuter).—**

The Canadian Pacific liner Empress of Japan has cancelled her sailing, and is awaiting instructions from the British Admiralty.

Passengers who embarked in Hongkong by the Empress of Japan for ports beyond Shanghai included: Mr. Donald H. Bates, Miss M. M. Bench, Miss H. Berkobille, Mrs. O. Bermann, Mr. H. Black, Mr. Robert L. Black, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Blake, Miss R. Brookarsh, Miss M. Camidge, Mr. and Mrs. Jose M. Ferreira de Castro, Mr. and Mrs. Cleveland A. Dye, Mr. H. Ellams, Mr. H. T. Emerson, Mr. F. R. Harris, Mr. H. Harms, Mrs. J. Howe, Mr. F. S. Mead, Mr. K. A. Padberg, Mr. K. J. Punjabi, Mr. S. M. Rogers, Miss G. M. Stunsell, Mr. M. Summers, Mrs. M. Upton and son, Miss D. G. Osborne, Mr. and Mrs. T. K. Whyte, Mr. L. L. Williams.

The match between Chicago White Sox and Cleveland Indians was washed out when the White Sox were leading 2-0 in the first inning.

**Greenberg homered for the Tigers.**

The game was called in the eighth inning owing to darkness and will be replayed to-morrow.

The match between Chicago White Sox and Cleveland Indians was washed out when the White Sox were leading 2-0 in the first inning.

**Greenberg homered for the Tigers.**

The game was called in the ninth.